pairfam

Panel Analysis of Intimate Relationships and Family Dynamics

The German Family Panel (pairfam)

Anchor (Step-ups) Codebook Wave 13 2020/2021

Release 13.0

May 2022

Funded by the German Research Foundation (DFG)

Contents

Transition questionnaire for first-time respondents   **276**

End of interview   **283**

Interviewer assessments   **285**

Generated variables

The following table shows a list of all variables that were generated during the data editing process and are part of the delivered data set. These generated variables, which may be useful for a variety of research topics, are provided to facilitate data analysis and to enhance comparability of results. The "Generated variables and scales" section of the Data Manual contains a detailed description of the generation procedure.

Interview mode due to COVID-19 pandemic	intmode
Generated identifiers sex (anchor, partner, children)	sex_gen, psex_gen, k*sex_gen
Generated identifiers date of birth (anchor, partner, children, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	dob*_gen, pdob*_gen, k*dob*_gen, mdob*_gen, fdob*_gen, smdob*_gen, sfdob*_gen
Age (anchor, partner, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	age, page, mage, fage, smage, sfage
Age of children	k1age,..., k10age
Age of anchor's youngest child living with anchor (in months)	ykage
Position of anchor's youngest child	ykid
Age of anchor's youngest CAPI child in months	ykagecapi
Position of anchor's youngest CAPI child	ykidcapi
Birth cohort	cohort
Country of birth (anchor, partner, mother, father, adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	cob, pcob, mcob, fcob, amcob, afcob, smcob, sfcob
1st/2nd nationality (anchor, partner, mother, father, adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	nat*, pnat*, mnat*, fnat*, amnat*, afnat*, smnat*, sfnat*
Ethnicity	ethni
Migration status	migstatus
Relationship status	relstat
Marital status (anchor, partner)	marstat, pmarstat
Number of previous partners	np
Number of previous partners with whom anchor cohabited	ncoh
Number of previous marriages	nmar
Months since anchor and current partner got to know each other	meetdur
Duration of current relationship, cohabitation and marriage	reldur, cohabdur, mardur
Anchor homosexual	homosex
Anchor and/or partner infertile	infertile
Anchor and/or partner pregnant	pregnant
Number of all children born up to time of interview	nkids
Number of all biological children born up to time of interview	nkidsbio
Number of all biological children with partner born up to time of interview	nkidsp
Number of all living children	nkidsalv
Number of all living biological children	nkidsbioalv
Number of all living biological children with partner	nkidspalv
Number of all children living with anchor	nkidsliv
Number of all biological children living with anchor	nkidsbioliv
Number of all biological children with partner living with anchor	nkidspliv
Number of all partner's living biological children	pnkidsbioalv
Type of children	k1type,..., k10type
Respondent has second residence	res2nd
Household size (main residence)	hhsizemrd
Mother lives in household (main residence)	mmrd
Father lives in household (main residence)	fmrd

Partner lives in household (main residence)	pmrd
Number of children living in household (main residence)	childmrd
Number of others living in household (main residence)	othmrd
Household composition (main residence)	hhcomp
Enrollment in school or vocational qualification at time of interview (anchor, partner)	enrol, penrol
Highest school degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)	school, pschool, mschool, fschool
Highest vocational degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)	vocat, pvocat, mvocat, fvocat
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, no students (anchor, partner, parents)	isced, pisced, misced, fisced
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, including students (anchor, partner)	isced2, pisced2
CASMIN classification of educational attainment (1999) (anchor, partner, parents)	casmin, pcasmin, mcasmin, fcasmin
Years of schooling / vocational qualification (anchor, partner, parents)	yeduc, pyeduc, myeduc, fyeduc
KldB classification of occupation	kldb2010, kldb1992
ISCO classification of occupation	isco08, isco88
Int. Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI)	isei
Standard Int. Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)	siops
Net equivalence income according to GCEE	hhincgcee
Net income (open and estimated information combined) (personal, household)	incnet, hhincnet
Consumer price index acc. to Nat. stat. off. (baseline 2010)	cpi
Current primary and secondary activity status (anchor, partner)	casprim, cassec, pcasprim, pcassec
Labor force status (anchor, partner)	lfs, plfs
Currently living in East Germany	east

Auxiliary variables

List of all auxiliary variables generated during the interview.

Residential situation:		
hhnr	number of current places of residence	1=no second residence; 2=second residence; -2=dk/na
hh1nr	running number of current place of residence (main residence) in EHC	-2=na (if no current place of residence indicated)
hh1a	current place of residence (main residence)	1=residence mentioned; -2=na
hh1l	current federal state (Bundesland) of main residence	0=Berlin(West); 1=Schleswig-Holstein; 2=Hamburg; 3=Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony); 4=Bremen; 5=Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia); 6=Hessen (Hesse); 7=Rheinland-Pfalz (Rheinland-Palatinate); 8=Baden-Württemberg; 9=Bayern (Bavaria); 10=Berlin (East); 11=Brandenburg; 12=Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania); 13=Sachsen (Saxony); 14=Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony Anhalt); 15=Thüringen (Thuringia); 16=Saarland; 17=Federal state (open entry); -2=na
hh1t0	indicator: current main residence was recorded in previous wave	1=if respondent has lived in main residence of the previous wave in every month since the last survey and no move was undertaken

Partnership:		
hp	respondent has partner	1=if in P4 one partner is indicated as "current partner"; 0=otherwise
hpnr	running number of current partner in EHC	
hpn	name of current partner	1=name mentioned; -2=na
hpg	sex of current partner	1=male, 2=female, -1=dk, -2=na
hp0	partner in previous wave according to EHC	1=if respondent had a relationship in previous wave; =0 otherwise
hpm	respondent and current partner currently married	1=yes; 0=no
hpc	respondent and current partner currently living together	1=yes; 0=no
hpsep	condition for separation module	1=if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) but no longer has a relationship with that partner and the relationship did not end due to death 0=if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) and the relationship with that partner continues; or, if there is no longer a relationship, if this ended due to death; or if the relationship was not confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC or according to the preload did not have a partner in the previous wave (or is unclear)

hpmt	condition for meeting current partner module	1=if respondent has a current partner but was single in previous wave, or current partner and partner from previous wave are not identical or if preloads from the previous wave were deleted; 0=otherwise
hps1	condition I for single module	1=if relationship to a partner ended more than 6 months ago due to partner's death 0=if relationship to a partner ended within the past 6 months due to death
hps2	condition II for single module	1=if anchor had no relationship in the last three months, 0=otherwise
hp0nr	running number of partner from previous wave in EHC	defines which line in the EHC contains the partner from previous wave (given by question P5). hp0nr is always 1. If hp0nr=hpnr, then current partner and partner from previous wave are identical.
hp0n	name of partner from previous wave	1=name of partner from previous wave mentioned; -2=na
hp0g	sex of partner from previous wave	1=male, 2=female, -1=dk, -2=na
hpbm	start of current partnership month	
hpby	start of current partnership year	
hp0ct0	cohabitation with partner from previous wave at the time point of the previous wave	1=yes; 0=no
hhomo	indicator: homosexuality	1=same sex partner (last mentioned partner); 0=not homosexual

Children:

aekx	other parent of child x deceased	1=if (according to information from the previous wave or since the last interview) the other parent of child x has passed away ((d639+x)=1 | (ehc12kx=y & ehc6py=1) | crn17kx=7)

Employment:

erw0	employment at the time of the previous interview	1=if anchor has indicated at least one occupation in the EHC at the time of the last interview
erw1	employment at the time of the current interview	1=if anchor has indicated at least one occupation in the EHC at the time of the current interview
erw2	several parallel occupations at the time of the current interview	1=if anchor has indicated several parallel occupations at the time of the current interview

Intergenerational relationships:

lmhh1	biol. mother in household at main residence	1=if anchor lives together with biol. mother at main residence
lvhh1	biol. father in household at main residence	1=if anchor lives together with biol. father at main residence
amhh1	adoptive mother in household at main residence	1=if anchor lives together with adoptive mother at main residence
avhh1	adoptive father in household at main residence	1=if anchor lives together with adoptive father at main residence
smhh1	stepmother in household at main residence	1=if anchor lives together with stepmother at main residence
svhh1	stepfather in household at main residence	1=if anchor lives together with stepfather at main residence
hm1	mother exists	1=mother living; 2=mother deceased
hm2	contact with mother mentioned	1=contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned

hm3	more information about which parent, indicator mother	hm3=1 if information about mother was collected (biol. mother relevant)
hv1	father exists	1=father living; 2=father deceased
hv2	contact with father mentioned	1=contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hv3	more information about which parent, indicator father	1=if information about father was collected (biol. father relevant)
he1	partnership of parents	1=biol. parents together; 0=biol. parents not together
he2	cohabitation of parents	1=biol. parents cohabit; 2=biol. parents do not cohabit
he3	parents married	1=parents married; 2=biol. parents not married
hsv1	stepfather exists	1=stepfather exists; 2=stepfather does not exist
hsv2	contact with stepfather mentioned	1=contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hsv3	more information about which parent, indicator stepfather	1=if information about stepfather was collected (stepfather relevant)
hsm1	stepmother exists	1=stepmother exists; 2=stepmother does not exist
hsm2	contact with stepmother mentioned	1=contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hsm3	more information about which parent, indicator stepmother	1=if information about stepmother was collected (stepmother relevant)
hnk	number of parents with contact	number of contacts with biol. parents and stepparents
hsmx	stepfather excluded if contact with 4 parents	1=if contact with 4 parents, no further information about stepfather; 0=if contact with 4 parents, no further information about stepmother or contact with less than 4 parents
Fertility:		
hfrtk3	female respondents of cohort 3 no longer expecting children	1=if female respondent of cohort 3 reports no longer expecting (further) children (doby=1971,...,1973 & original_sex=2 & (frt26=7 | frt27=2))

Preface

Interview mode for wave 13

Due to challenges caused by the COVID-19 pandemic in Germany, optional telephone interviews (CATI) were available as an alternative to in-person CAPI interviews. The questions posed in the standard CASI section of the interview were transferred to a PAPI questionnaire sent to respondents' home address following the telephone interview.

Interview mode is documented in the variable *intmode* with the following values:

1:      CAPI with CASI section
2:      CATI with completed PAPI
3:      CATI (PAPI missing)

Codebook identifiers

Official year of interview oij=2020

Respondent groups
Three groups of respondents are posed further questions beyond the standard question program:

Former CAPI children are the children of other anchor respondents who previously participated in the children's CAPI survey and are now interviewed every year as anchor respondents themselves.

First-time respondents are former CAPI children who are participating in the current wave for the first time as anchor respondents, designated by the preload variable d0=2.

Refreshment sample respondents belong to the group of respondents part of a new sampling who were interviewed for the first time in Wave 11 of the pairfam panel. They can be identified by household number (hhid≥930000).

Notation key

Notation in filter	Meaning
&	AND
|	OR
x=1,2	x=1 OR x=2
x≠1,2	x≠1 AND x≠2
x=1,...,3	x=1 OR x=2 OR x=3
Variable v10x with x=1	Variable v101

In the filter and question text:
Previous wave: Reference to the wave of the previous year (if d0=1) or to the last wave that an interview took place if no interview took place in the previous year (i.e., d0=0).

Variables for dependent interviewing always contain the most recent value (i.e., the value from the previous year, if d0=1) or the value from the last wave that an interview took place (if d0=0).

Variables for dependent interviewing

The following variable list was generated based on variables from the previous wave and contains information necessary for dependent interviewing. Thus, the form of the survey in the current wave (question wording, filters, etc.) depends, in part, on the articulation of these variables. The following makes reference to these variables, when relevant.

rllistnu:	list number	
rllfdnum:	serial number	
hhid:	household number (=anchor identification number without the last 3 zeros at the end)	
dpid:	highest partner identification number assigned (in previous waves)	
dsmid:	highest stepmother identification number assigned (in previous waves)	
dsfid:	highest stepfather identification number assigned (in previous waves)	
f_cid:	original identification number of CAPI children	
d0:	respondent group	1=participation in previous wave; 0=previous wave skipped; 2=taking part in survey for first time
d1:	day of birth	
d2:	month of birth	
d3:	year of birth	
d4:	sex	1=male; 2=female
d5:	month of interview previous wave	
d6:	year of interview previous wave	
d7:	partnership status	1=partner; 2=no partner; -1=dk, na
d8:	name of partner previous wave	1=name mentioned; -1=dk, na
d9:	sex of partner	1=male; 2=female
d11:	indicator: cohabitation	1=yes; 0=no
d12:	indicator: married to current partner	1=yes; 0=no
d13:	indicator: children in previous wave (biological, adoptive, foster, step)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d14-d28:	name of the 1st-15th child	1=name mentioned; -1=dk, na
d29-d43:	sex of the 1st-15th child	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk, na
d44-d58:	status of the 1st-15th child	1=biological; 2=adoptive; 3=partner's child; 4=foster
d342-d356:	indicator: partner from previous wave is biological parent of 1st-15th child	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d59-d73:	day of birth of the 1st-15th child	1=day mentioned; -1=dk, na
d74-d88:	month of birth of the 1st-15th child	21=beginning of the year/ winter; 24=spring/Easter; 27=middle of the year/ summer; 30=fall; 32=end of the year; -1=dk, na
d89-d103:	year of birth of the 1st-15th child	-1=dk, na
d104-d118:	cohabitation with the 1st-15th child	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na

d119-d133:	current place of residence of the 1st-15th child	1=only with respondent; 2=with respondent but also alone/in dwelling shared with others; 3=with respondent and with the other parent, but mostly with the respondent; 4=with respondent but also with the other parent, more or less equally often with respondent and other parent; 5=with respondent but also with the other parent, but mostly with the other parent; 6=with respondent but also with other relatives; 7=with respondent but also in a children's home; 8=with respondent but also somewhere else not listed; 9=only alone/in dwelling shared with others; 10=only with the other parent; 11=only by other relatives; 12=only in a children's home; 13=only somewhere else not listed;-1=dk, na
d327-d341:	indicator: child 1-15 is alive	1=child is alive; 0=child is dead
d134:	city place of residence	1=city mentioned; -1=dk, na
d154:	federal state place of residence	-1=dk, na
d164:	country place of residence	1=country mentioned; -1=dk, na
d176-d195:	name household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)	1=name mentioned, -1=dk, na
d357-d376:	sex of household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk, na
d196-d215:	relationship to household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)	2=my biological mother; 3=my biological father; 4=my adoptive mother; 5=my adoptive father; 6=my stepmother or my father's partner; 7=my stepfather or my mother's partner; 8=my foster mother; 9=my foster father; 12=my sister/my brother; 13=my half-sister/my half-brother; 14=my stepsister/my stepbrother; 15=my adoptive or foster sister/brother; 16=my grandmother/my grandfather; 17=another relative or someone similar; 18=my mother-in-law/my father-in-law (my partner's parents); 19=a friend; 20=roommate/housemate; 21=other; -1=dk, na
d518-d537:	month of birth household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)	-1=dk, na
d538-d557:	year of birth household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)	-1=dk, na
d258:	indicator employed	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d259:	general secondary school (first education)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d260:	evening school, adult education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d261:	vocational training	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d262:	vocational retraining/further education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d263:	university of cooperative education (also „Berufsakademie")	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d264:	university of applied sciences, college, university	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d265:	pre-vocational training	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d266:	technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d267:	other education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d268:	full-time employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na

d269:	self-employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d270:	part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d271:	internship, traineeship, voluntary service, or similar	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d272:	marginal part-time employment, mini-job, „one-euro job"	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d273:	occasional or irregular employment	1=yes: 0=no; -1=dk, na
d274:	other type of employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d275:	parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d276:	military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d277:	unemployed, seeking employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d278:	housewife/househusband	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d279:	early retirement, retirement, occupational disability	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d280:	other type of non-employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d281:	school type in which currently enrolled	1=lower-level secondary; 2=medium-level secondary; 3=higher-level secondary; 4=comprehensive; 5=special needs; 6=other; -1=dk, na
d282:	current employment activity	1=activity mentioned; -1=dk, na
d283:	current employment status	-1=dk, na
d285:	cohabitation with child(ren)	1=yes, one child; 2=yes, 2 or more children; 0=no
d301:	biological child(ren) with current partner	1=yes, one child; 2=yes, 2 or more children; 0=no
d317:	current partner's date of birth: year	-1=dk, na
d397:	current partner's date of birth: month	-1=dk, na
d398:	current partner's date of birth: day	1=day mentioned; -1=dk, na
d324:	indicator: homosexuality	1=same sex partner or partner preference; 0=not homosexual
d325:	indicator: relevant mother alive	1=biol./adoptive mother (if relevant) alive; 0=deceased; -1=other
d326:	indicator: relevant father alive	1=biol./adoptive-father (if relevant) alive; 0=deceased; -1=other
d402:	indicator: stepfather relevant in previous wave (exists & in touch)	1=yes; 0=other
d403:	indicator: stepmother relevant in previous wave (exists & in touch)	1=yes; 0=other
d404:	year of birth stepmother	-1=dk, na
d405:	year of birth stepfather	-1=dk, na
d406:	adoptive parents relevant according to W2	1=yes; 0=no
d411:	indicator: stepmother exists in previous wave	1=yes; 0=other
d412:	indicator: stepfather exists in previous wave	1=yes; 0=other
d420:	year of birth of the first child to be defined as a CAPI child	year, 0=no child qualified as CAPI child in previous waves
d421-d435:	indicator: child 1.-10. defined as a CAPI child	1=yes; 0=no
d503:	up to previous wave no children lived in the household	1=no biol./adoptive/step-children up to previous wave (including previous wave); 0=up to previous wave biol./adoptive/step-children lived in the household (including previous wave)

d504:	up to previous wave not infertile/unable to bear children and further children out of the question, i.e. in at least one previous wave „arguments against having children" answered	1="arguments against having children" answered; 0=other
d506:	name of marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the end of the previous wave's EHC	1=name mentioned; -1=dk, na
d507:	in EHC of the previous wave marriage partner mentioned with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave	1=yes, 0=no
d508:	cohabitation with marriage partner with whom there was no longer a relationship at the interview date of the previous wave	1=yes, 0=no
d509:	sex of marriage partner with whom there was no longer a relationship at the interview date of the previous wave	1=male, 2=female
d610	number of siblings from W9	-1=dk, na
d611-d614	name of the 1st-4th randomly chosen sibling	1=name mentioned; -1=name not mentioned=dk, na
d615-d618	year of birth of the 1st-4th randomly chosen sibling	-1=dk, na
dd639	smoker in W9	1=in W9 smoker, 0=in W9 non-smoker, -1=dk, na
d640-d654	other parent of child 1. - 15. deceased	1=parent deceased, 0=parent living, -1=otherwise
d660:	anchor and partner had already met each other's parents in the previous wave	1=yes 0=otherwise
d661:	anchor and partner had already told each other that they loved each other in the previous wave	1=yes 0=otherwise
d662:	anchor and partner had already stored personal items at each other's homes in the previous wave	1=yes 0=otherwise
d663:	anchor and partner had already spent the night at each other's home in the previous wave	1=yes 0=otherwise
HhGr*[1]:	household group: indicator „former CAPI-child"	HhGr = 1, if hhid > 750000 & hhid < 760000, other: HhGr=0

---

[1]This variable identifies former CAPI children. Data collected from former CAPI children are available in separate data sets (see Section 9 "Step-up Data" of the Data Manual). The variable HhGr is not included in the anchor data set.

Interview preparation by interviewer

INFOBOX
This section serves the sole purpose of documenting the preparation of the interview (either the identification of the anchor or the reporting of a missed interview). The questions or instructions are addressed to the interviewer, who responds alone without the involvement of the respondent. No variables corresponding to these questions are in the data set.

Text 1	**Project number: 109117** **Project title: Family panel** **Please fill in the following fields at the beginning of the interview:**

Int.: Two digits (e.g., 02)

Wave: _ _

Check: If an invalid address tranche was indicated: "You indicated wave [IntV1i1]. That wave is not allowed for this project. Please correct your entry."

Text 2	

Int.: Four digits (e.g., 0122)

List number: _ _ _ _

Text 3	**Regarding your entry:** **Wave: [address tranche]** **List number: [list number]** **does not correspond to any previously conducted interview!** [If interviews with the indicated wave and list number have already been conducted: "Corresponds to previously conducted interviews with the following serial numbers: [already conducted serial numbers]"] **Please enter the serial number for the current interview:**

Int.: three digits (e.g., 015)
To correct entries, use the left arrow to go back!

Serial number: _ _ _

Check: If the serial number is invalid: "Attention! Please correct the entries for wave, list number, and serial number. If the entry is correct, please stop and consult your regional manager about this case." If the serial number is already in use: "This serial number is already in use!"

Text 4	You have entered the following information:

You have entered the following information:
Wave: [IntV1i1]
List number: [IntV1i2]
Serial number: [IntL1]
Please enter the corresponding household ID:

Int.: six digits (e.g., 800029)

HH-ID: _ _ _ _ _ _

Check: If the entry does not match the address data: "Please check your entries of wave, list number, and serial number and correct them if necessary. Re-enter the HH-ID number as indicated on the address protocol."

Text 5

You have entered the following information:
Wave: [IntV1i1]
List number: [IntV1i2]
Serial number: [IntL1]
HH-ID: [IntVAR]
The name and address of the target household are:
[Address data, first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on the screen]
Is this information correct?

Yes, name and address are correct .... ❐ 1

No, name/address must be corrected .... ❐ 2

Text 6

The name and address of the target household are:
[Address data, first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on the screen]
-> Please make corrections in the corresponding fields.
Leave fields blank if no corrections are needed.

First name: _ _ _ _ _ _

Last name: _ _ _ _ _ _

Street: _ _ _ _ _ _

House number: _ _ _ _ _ _

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _ _

Residence: _ _ _ _ _ _

Respondents whose name or address must be corrected (IntV3Pr=2)

| Text 7 | **Please enter the anchor's telephone number(s) here:** |

Land line: _ _ _ _ _ _

Mobile: _ _ _ _ _ _

No telephone number given .... ❏ 1

Respondents whose name/address was filled out correctly or was corrected (IntV3Pr=1 or at least 1 field in Adrkorr filled out)

| Text 8 | **Would you like to conduct an interview or report a missed interview?** |

Conduct an interview .... ❏ 1

Report a missed interview .... ❏ 2

Reporting a missed interview

| Text 9 | **Please give the reason for the missed interview!** |

Address does not exist (any longer), anchor moved .... ❏ 1

Anchor could not be reached .... ❏ 2

Anchor was not available at his or her place of residence for more than 6 months .... ❏ 3

Anchor currently not willing to be interviewed due to lack of time or personal/private reasons .... ❏ 4

Other reason, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .... ❏ 5

Anchor deceased .... ❏ 6

Anchor is chronically ill or not able to follow the interview (due to illness, disability) .... ❏ 7

Anchor generally not willing to be interviewed due to lack of time or personal/private reasons .... ❏ 8

Anchor refused because the interview is too long .... ❏ 9

Anchor refused due to lack of interest in the thematic content of the interview .... ❏ 10

Contact person refused, making contact to the anchor impossible ...... ❏ 11

Participation categorically refused because: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ ❏ 12

Respondents for whom a missed interview must be reported (IoA = 2)

| Text 10 | **Please indicate how many times you tried to contact the anchor.** **Differentiate between contacts attempted in person and those attempted by phone.** |

Number of contact attempts, in person: _ _

Number of contact attempts, by phone: _ _

Respondents for whom a missed interview must be reported instead of a completed interview (IoA = 2)

| Text 11 | The missed interview was correctly recorded. |

Respondent identification

<table>
<tr><td>

Text 12

</td><td>

Thank you very much for participating in our study [not first-time respondents (d0≠2): again this year].
First, I will briefly explain [not first-time respondents (d0≠2): again] **how the interview will be conducted. I will read questions to you referring to the topics of family, relationships, children, work, and daily life.**
[not first-time respondents (d0≠2): As in previous years,] **We will also ask you some questions regarding your family background, religion, health, and sexuality.**
Some questions are about your personal opinion on a certain topic. There are no right or wrong answers to these questions - only your personal assessment is of importance to us.
Your participation is voluntary, but nevertheless very important. All information you provide will be treated as strictly confidential and in full compliance with all data protection policies.
Do you have any questions? If not, let us begin with the interview.

</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 1

Variable original_sex

</td><td>

Int.: Please indicate the sex of the respondent.

Male .... ❏ 1

Female .... ❏ 2

</td></tr>
</table>

Check: If original_sex≠respondent sex: "In the previous wave, a different sex has been indicated. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct sex."

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 2

Variable dob_

</td><td>

When were you born? Please tell me the day, month, and year.

dobd	Day:	_ _
dobm	Month:	_ _
doby	Year:	_ _ _ _

</td></tr>
</table>

Check: If dobd≠day of birth of anchor | dobm≠month of birth of anchor | doby≠year of birth of anchor: "In the previous wave, a different date of birth was given. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct date of birth. Please check again that you did not make a typing error."

Values, preferences, and satisfaction

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 3

Variable
val1_

</td><td>

This first section is about general attitudes toward family and family life.
Please tell me how strongly you personally agree with the following statements.

Int.: Show list 1!

</td></tr>
</table>

val1i1	Parents and children should support each other mutually for a lifetime.
val1i3	Women should be more concerned about their family than about their career.
val1i4	Men should participate in housework to the same extent as women.
val1i5	A child under 6 will suffer from having a working mother.
val1i6	Children often suffer because their fathers spend too much time at work.
val1i7	Marriage is a lifelong union that should not be broken.
val1i2	You should get married if you permanently live with your partner.
val1i8	Couples should marry, at the latest, after a child is born.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Disagree completely	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Agree completely

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 4

Variable
val7_

</td><td>

Please tell me how strongly you personally agree with the following statements.

Int.: Show list 2!

</td></tr>
</table>

val7i1	In general, people can be trusted.
val7i2	When dealing with strangers, it is better to be cautious before trusting them.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Disagree completely	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Agree completely

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

Question 5
Variable sat1_

How satisfied are you with the following domains in your life?

Int.: Show list 3!

sat1i1   School, education, career

sat1i2   Leisure activities, hobbies, interests

sat1i3   Friends, acquaintances, social contacts

sat1i4   Family

Very dissatisfied
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏
Very satisfied

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Time marker

7

Demography – Event History Calendar (EHC)

INFOBOX
The following section shows the progression of the external EHC. Note that it does not involve questions that are directly represented by variables. Rather, d-variables (input variables) are preloaded for each individual question. From the responses to the questions, EHC variables (output variables) are made and shown in the EHC output section.

First-time respondents (d0=2) are asked in the EHC about a specific time period. This time period is called the "EHC time period" and spans the period between January of the field period of the previous wave and the date of the current interview.

In the partnership and children modules, the number of persons is shortened to X.

Partnership module: X=1,...,5

Children module: X=1,...,15

Partnership

EHC 1	[First-time respondents (d0=2): We would like to know how your life has progressed since [EHC time period] in the areas of partnership, children, residence, work, and career. This first section is about intimate relationships.]
P1	

You may remember that in [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] **we talked about events in your life after the first interview in the domains of partnership, children, residence, job, and career. Again, we would like to know what has happened in your life since the last interview.**

This first section is about intimate relationships.

Int.: For respondents interviewed for the first time: Due to technical reasons, only the time since [EHC time period] can be recorded here.

Navigation: "Continue": if no partner or marriage in the previous wave (d7≠1 & d507≠1), then proceed with P2, otherwise proceed with P3.

EHC 2
P2

Do you currently have a partner? Or did you have a partner some time after [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]**?**

Yes . . . . ❑

No . . . . ❑

Don't know . . . . ❑

No answer . . . . ❑

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1, "Continue": if "Yes", proceed with P3, if "No", "Don't know", "No answer", and children indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, if "No", "Don't know", "No answer", and no children indicated in the previous wave (d13≠1), proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner and were not married in the previous wave, or first-time respondents ((d7≠1 & d507≠1) | d0=2)

| EHC 3

P3
‾‾‾‾‾‾‾
Output:
ehc1pxn,
ehc1pxg
for
x=1,...,5,
ehc20d,
ehc20m,
ehc20y,
hp, hpn,
hpg,
hp0n,
hp0g | [First-time respondents (d0=2): Please tell me with whom you have been together since [EHC time period].]
[Not first-time respondents (d0≠2) and without partner in the previous wave (d7=2 & d507≠1): Please tell me with whom you have been together since the last interview.]
In the last interview it was recorded that you had a partner [respondents who were married but separated from this partner in the previous wave (d507=1): [respondents with a partner and married but separated from this partner in the previous wave (d7=1 & d507=1): and] were married] at the time of that interview. **He** [partner from previous wave female (d9=2): She][married but separated: This] **is listed here already. First, I would like to ask if you also had other relationships after** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**.** |

Int.: Date of birth can be changed only for partners from the previous wave. For new partners, no date of birth can be entered.

If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

Name partner	Sex		Date of birth	
[Name partner (d8) previous wave]	Male Female	❐ ❐	Day Month Year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
[Name spouse (d506) previous wave]	Male Female	❐ ❐	Day Month Year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1; "Data complete, continue": at first instance, continue with P4, otherwise continue with P5, if no response was made in P3, continue with P2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave (d7=1 | P2="Yes" | d507=1)

Note: At this question a table with several rows appears in which up to five partners (name and sex of partner) the respondent was/is with between the previous and current waves can be entered. If a partner had been named in the previous wave, this person's name (d8), sex (d9), and date of birth (d397, d398, d317) are shown in the first row. If the sex is not indicated (d9≠1,2), no sex will be shown. If no date of birth was indicated (d397, d398, d317=0), "0" is shown.

Pop-up 1: Respondents who indicated an invalid date of birth in P3 for the partner from the previous wave: "Please enter a valid value for the day [if month invalid: 'month'; if year invalid: 'year'] of birth." (OK)

Pop-up 2: Respondents who changed name, sex, or date of birth of a partner from the previous wave in P3: "You made changes in the data on your partner from the last survey. Is this really the partner from the last survey"? (Yes/No) -> "Yes" + "Continue": proceed with P3 and changes will be saved; "No" + "Continue": proceed with P3, no changes

Pop-up 3: Respondents who failed to enter a name for a partner in P3: "Please enter a name for partner [partner number]." (OK)

EHC 4 P4	We would now like to know in which months you and your partner were having a relationship, if and when you were living together, or were married. You can see here a calendar with one column for each month between the last interview [First-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] and today. Also, your current partnership status is entered in the column labeled "now".

For each partner there are three lines, one for having a relationship, one for living together, and one for marriage or civil union.

We will proceed as follows: You will look at the screen and tell me what has happened since the last interview [first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period], and I will enter the data. After we are finished, you can check if the information I have entered is correct.

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P3; "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current wave, or who were married in the previous wave (d7=1 | P2="Yes" | d507=1)

Note: The screen P4 (pd3) is shown only once during the EHC procedure. It is not possible to return to this question/screen a second time.

EHC 5	**In which months were you together with** [name of partner X (from P3)]?
P5	**In which months did you and** [name of partner X] **live together?**

In which months were you and [name of partner X] **married** [same-sex partner (from P3): married or in a civil union]?

Figure: Example of a partner calendar in the EHC

In welchen Monaten waren Sie mit Marion zusammen?

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P3; "Add another partner": proceed with P3; "No change": Preloads are accepted for the entire time span. This option is available only if a partner has been named in the previous wave (d7=1); "Delete all": proceed with Pop-up 15; "Data complete, continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave (d7=1 | P2="Yes")

Note: For partners from the previous wave, preload information (d7, d8, d9, d11, d12, d506, d507, d508, d509) will be shown in the first column. Name and sex of the partners will be taken from P3.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-up 8: Respondents who indicated being with more than one partner for the same month [overlap in dwelling "living together"; overlap in marriage/civil union "marriage/civil union"]: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the month(s) of [list of month names in which the overlap occurs] for [name of partner X] 'relation' [for living together: 'living together'; for marriage/civil union: 'marriage/civil union'] and [name of partner Y] 'relation' [for living together: 'living together'; for marriage/civil union: 'marriage/civil union']. Do you want to correct this?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-up 9: Respondents who for a partner in one month indicated living together with him/her but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner: "Living together without having a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-up 10: Respondents who indicated being married to a partner in one month but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner in that month: "You indicated that you married [name of partner X] in [month and year of marriage], but that you were not in a relationship with him [partner female: her]. Is that correct?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-up 11: Respondents who indicated an interrupted marriage for a partner: "Divorce and remarriage to [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-up 12: Respondents who indicated for "now" but not for the month of the interview that they are living together [if missing indication for relationship: "having a relationship"; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: "married/in civil union"] with a partner: "You indicated that you and [name of partner X] are currently living together [for relationship: 'living together'; for marriage/civil union: 'married/in civil union'], but you did not indicate that for this month. Please review and correct your answer." (OK)

Pop-up 13: Respondents who were living together with a partner in the month of the interview but not "now", [if missing indication for relationship: "in a relationship"; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: "are married/in civil union"]: "You indicated that in the month [month of interview] you and [name of partner X] were living together [for relationship: in a relationship; for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union], but you did not indicate that for "now". Is it the case that you ended cohabitation [for relationship: the relationship; for marriage/civil union: the marriage/civil union] this month?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-up 14: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No)–> "Yes": proceed with P5 and entries will be deleted; "No": proceed with P5 (no change)

Pop-up 15: Respondents who want to completely delete their answers: "Do you really want to delete everything?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": continue with P5 and the entries made in the calendar and the preloads are deleted; "No": continue with P5 (no changes)

Pop-up 16: Respondents who mentioned having (had) a relationship with a partner but did not mention any months in which that was the case: "You mentioned that you were together with [name of partner X], but you did not mention in which months that was the case. Have you had a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with P5 (no changes); "No": proceed with P5 and partner will be deleted

INFOBOX
More pop-ups for screen P5 are shown below

13

EHC 6
 	
Pop-up 17 for P5
 	
--- 	
Output:
ehc6px for x=1,...,5
	How did the relationship with [name of partner X (from P3)] **end?**
	
	     Separation .... ❐
	     Through passing away of partner .... ❐
	
	     Don't know .... ❐
	     No answer .... ❐
	
	Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicated a relationship with a partner that ended before "now" and who were not married to this partner afterward

EHC 7
 	
Pop-up 18 for P5
 	
--- 	
Output:
ehc5px for x=1,...,5
	How did you and [name of partner X (from P3)] **marry** [homosexual respondents (hhomo=1): How did you marry or formally partner with [name partner X]]**?**
	
	     Only a civil ceremony .... ❐
	     A civil and a religious ceremony .... ❐
	     Only a religious ceremony .... ❐
	
	     Don't know .... ❐
	     No answer .... ❐
	
	Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicated a new marriage with a partner

EHC 8
 	
Pop-up 19 for P5
 	
--- 	
Output:
ehc6px for x=1,...,5
	How did the marriage/civil union with [name of partner X (from P3)] **end?**
	
	     Divorce/Dissolution of a civil union ..... ❐
	     Through passing away of partner .... ❐
	
	     Don't know .... ❐
	     No answer .... ❐
	
	Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicated a marriage with a partner that ended before "now" and the relationship with that partner does not continue

<table>
<tr><td>

EHC 9

P6

</td><td>

You indicated that you are together with more than one partner at the present time. Later, I will ask you for more details about one of your partners. Which partner should I ask you about?

</td></tr>
</table>

[Name and sex partner X]

[Name and sex partner Y]

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P5; "Continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave (d7≠1) and indicated for "now" that they are with more than one partner

Note: Respondents are shown a list of all partners they indicated being with at the present time. A maximum of five partners are shown.

Children

<table>
<tr><td>

EHC 10

K1

――――――

Output:
ehc7kxn,
ehc7kxg,
ehc8kxd,
ehc8kxm,
ehc8kxy,
ehc9kx,
ehc10kx
for
x=1,...,15

</td><td>

On the screen you can see an overview of the children you told us about in the last interview.
Let's go through this information now. Tell me if it is still correct.
I can also input information about new children into the overview.

Int.: Read information aloud, then: Please go through the list one child at a time, clicking on each child's name to review the information separately for each.

Current children:	
Biological children:	Add biological child
[name, date of birth, and location of all biological children, if mentioned in the previous wave] e.g.: Julia, born 19/05/2005, lives exclusively with you	
Adopted children:	Add adopted child
[name, date of birth, and location of all adopted children, if mentioned in the previous wave]	
Stepchildren:	Add stepchild
[name, date of birth, and location of all stepchildren, if mentioned in the previous wave]	
Foster children:	Add foster child
[name, date of birth, and location of all foster children, if mentioned in the previous wave]	

</td></tr>
</table>

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1; "Continue": proceed with Pop-up 20, then "Continue": proceed with K2; "Add child": proceed with K3

Respondents who indicated having at least one child in the previous wave (d13=1)

Note: For children who have already been mentioned by the respondent in the previous wave, text blocks with their name, birth date, and residences will be displayed in the table (d13, d14-d28, d44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341). If the date of birth or the place of residence have not been indicated (d59-d103=-1 | d119-d133=-1), the corresponding text blocks will not be displayed.
Clicking on a child leads to K3 with the data for the corresponding child.

Pop-up 20: Respondents who did not click on every (or any) child in order to get to K3 and clicked on "Continue":
"Please return to the display and check the information for [name of all children/name of child from the previous wave not clicked on in K1 (d14-d28)]." (OK)

EHC 11	**Have any more children joined your household since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**? Please don't leave out any children who may have been living with you only**
K2	**temporarily.**

Yes .... ❐

No .... ❐

Don't know .... ❐

No answer .... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K1; "Continue": if "Yes", proceed with K1, else proceed with H1

Respondents who have indicated children in the previous wave and who did not add a new child in K1 (d13=1 & K1 no new children).

EHC 12 K3 ────── **Output:** ehc7kxn, ehc7kxg, ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy, ehc9kx, ehc10kx, ehc11kx for x=1,...,15	**What is this child's situation? Please indicate that which applies to this child today.** **Figure:** Example of a children's data display in the EHC

Navigation: "Save": entries are saved; if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K4; else proceed with K1; "Cancel": entries are not saved, proceed with K1; "Delete": proceed with Pop-up 21

Respondents who clicked on a child from the previous wave in K1

Note: On this screen all previously known information is displayed (d13, d14-d28, d29-d43, d44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341) and can be changed if necessary. If, however, "Add child" was clicked on the K1 screen, all information for the child must be entered for the first time on this screen. For newly added children, the question of the identity of the other parent is not posed in this input mask. This information is requested separately for each newly added child in K5.

Pop-up 21: Respondents who indicated they wish to delete a child: "If you only want to change the name of the child or change other information regarding the child, please do not delete the child. Just change the information in the relevant box.
Do you really want to delete the child?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": all information on this child is deleted, proceed with Pop-up 1 for K3; "No": proceed with K3

EHC 13	**Why are you deleting** [name of child (for K3)]?

Biological child of ex-partner: no contact after separation . . . . ❐

Preload incorrect . . . . ❐

Another reason, namely:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . . . . ❐

Navigation: Reason indicated + "[name of child] deleted": continue with K3 and child is deleted; "CANCEL deletion of [name of child]": continue with K3 (no changes)

EHC 13

Pop-up 1 for K3

Output:
ehc34kx
ehc34kxo
for
x=1,...,15

Respondents who want to delete a child from K3 from the previous wave

Pop-up 22: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday: "This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with K3; "No": proceed with K2

Pop-up 23: If information from the previous wave considering the other biological parent has been modified: "Are you sure you want to modify the entry concerning the other biological parent? Please choose carefully!" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with K3; "No": proceed with K3

In the following table the answer categories for the children's input mask K3 are shown in detail.

Question	Answer category			
Sex:	Male	❐	*Don't know*	❐
	Female	❐	*No answer*	❐

(For interviewer instructions and season key for date of birth, see K4)

Date of birth:	Day: _ _		*Don't know*	❐
	Month: _ _		*No answer*	❐
	Year: _ _ _ _			

Status:	Biological child	❐	*Don't know*	❐
	Adoptive child	❐	*No answer*	❐
	Partner's child / Stepchild	❐		
	Foster child	❐		

Residence:	With me	❐	*Don't know*	❐
	With me but also somewhere else	❐	*No answer*	❐
	Exclusively somewhere else	❐		

[If residence is "With me" or "With me but also somewhere else":]
With whom else does [name child X] **live currently?**

	Alone, in a shared dwelling,		*Don't know*	❐
	Together with partner	❐	*No answer*	❐
	With the other parent	❐		
	With relatives or a foster family	❐		
	In a children's home, an institution or assisted living	❐		
	Others	❐		

[If residence is "With me but also somewhere else" or "Exclusively somewhere else" and then "With the other parent" was entered:]
Does [child's name] **live mostly with you, mostly with other parent or almost equally often with both parents?**

	Mostly with me	❐	*Don't know*	❐
	More or less equally often with both parents	❐	*No answer*	❐
	Mostly with the other parent	❐		
	Other arrangements	❐		

[Respondents with partner:]
[name of partner (from P3)] **is the other biological parent:**

	Yes	❐	*Don't know*	❐
	No	❐	*No answer*	❐

[All respondents:]

	Child is deceased	❐
	Child is alive	❐

EHC 14	**When did** [child's name (from K3)] **pass away?**
K4	*Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."*
Output: ehc11kxm, ehc11kxy for x=1,...,15	*If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":*

21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

The interview month is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable.

Day: _ _

Month: _ _

Year: _ _ _ _

At birth .... ❑

Don't know .... ❑

No answer .... ❑

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K1; "Continue": proceed with K1

Respondents who indicated "child deceased" in K3

EHC 15	**Who is** [name child (from K3)]**'s biological mother** [if respondent is female (original_sex=2): biological father]?
K5	[Name and sex of partner (from P3)]
Output: ehc12kx for x=1,...,15	Another person .... ❑

Don't know .... ❑

No answer .... ❑

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K1; "Continue": if "Another person" entered, proceed with K6, else proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

Respondents who identify newly added biological children in K1 (repeat for all biological children who were newly entered in K1)

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on original_sex). Respondents see displayed at this question all names and sexes of their current and previous partners (x=1,...,5) if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

EHC 16	**What is this person's name?**
K6	Name:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
———————	
Output:	*Don't know* .... ❑
ehc12kxo	*No answer* .... ❑
for	
x=1,...,15	*Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K5; "Continue": proceed with K7*

Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

EHC 17	**Did you and** [person's name from K6] **have a relationship?**
K7	Yes .... ❑
———————	No .... ❑
Output:	
ehc13kx	*Don't know* .... ❑
for	*No answer* .... ❑
x=1,...,15	

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K6; "Continue": proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

EHC 18	**Do you have any children?**
	We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted
K8	**children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded here, if they currently live**
	with you or have ever lived with you.

Yes .... ❑

No .... ❑

Don't know .... ❑

No answer .... ❑

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1; "Continue": if "Yes" mentioned, proceed with K9, else proceed with H1

Respondents who indicated no children in the previous wave or first-time respondents (d13≠1 | d0=2)

EHC 19	**How many children do you have?**
K9	We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.

__ __ children

Don't know .... ❑

No answer .... ❑

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K8; "Continue": if number of children mentioned, proceed with K10 for the first child, else proceed with H1

Respondents who answered "yes" to K8

EHC 20 K10 ———— **Output:** ehc7kxn ehc7kxg for x=1,...,15	**Please tell me the name of your first child** [if more than one child, iteration number: of your Xth child]. *Int.: Enter sex yourself; if not sure, ask the respondent*

Name:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❑

No answer .... ❑

Sex:

Male .... ❑

Female .... ❑

Don't know .... ❑

No answer .... ❑

No further child ∎

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K9; "Continue": proceed with K11; "No further child": proceed with Pop-up 23

Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9

Pop-up 24: Respondents who indicate "No further child": "You indicated that you have [number of children (from K9)] children [if number of children=1: a child]. Do you want to change this information? (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with K9; "No": proceed with K10 for next biological child

EHC 21	Is [child's name (from K10)] **your biological, adopted, foster, or your partner's child (stepchild)?**

K11

Output:
ehc9kx for
x=1,...,15

Int.: Show list 5!

Biological child .... ❐

Adopted child .... ❐

Partner's child / stepchild .... ❐

Foster child .... ❐

Don't know .... ❐

No answer .... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K10; "Continue": if "biological child", proceed with K12, else proceed with K15

Respondents who in K9 mentioned having at least one child

EHC 22	**Who is** [child's name (from K10)]**'s biological mother** [if other parent male (from P3): biological father]**?**

K12

Output:
ehc12kx
for
x=1,...,15

[Name and sex of partner (from P3)]

Another person .... ❐

Don't know .... ❐

No answer .... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K11; "Continue": if "Another person", proceed with K13, else proceed with K15

Respondents who entered "biological child" in K11

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on original_sex).
Respondents see all names and sexes of their current and previous partners displayed at this question if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

EHC 23	**What is this person's name?**

K13

Output:
ehc12kxo
for
x=1,...,15

Name:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐

No answer .... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K12; "Continue": proceed with K14

Respondents who chose "another person" in K12

EHC 24 K14 ——— **Output:** ehc13kx for x=1,...,15	**Did you have a close relationship with** [name person from K13]**?** Yes .... ❐ No .... ❐ *Don't know* .... ❐ *No answer* .... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K13; "Continue": proceed with K15

Respondents who chose "another person" in K12

EHC 25 K15 ——— **Output:** ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy for x=1,...,15	**When was** [name child X (from K10)] **born?** *Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."* *If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":* *21 beginning of the year / winter* *24 spring / Easter* *27 middle of the year / summer* *30 fall* *32 end of the year* *The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!* Day: _ _ Month: _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ *Don't know* .... ❐ *No answer* .... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": if in K12 "another person" mentioned, proceed with K14, else if in K11 "biological child" named, proceed with K12, else proceed with K10; "Continue": proceed with K16

Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9

Pop-up 25: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday: "This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with K15; "No": proceed with K16

EHC 26	**Does** [name child X (from K10)] **currently live with you?**
K16	*Int.: Show list 6!*
Output:	Yes, exclusively with me .... ❒
ehc10kx	Yes, but also somewhere else .... ❒
for	No, exclusively somewhere else .... ❒
x=1,...,15	Child deceased .... ❒
	Don't know .... ❒
	No answer .... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K15; "Continue": if "Yes, with me"/"Don't know"/"No answer" mentioned, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1, if "Child deceased" mentioned, proceed with K19, else proceed with K17

Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9

EHC 27	**With whom does** [name child X (from K10)] **also currently live?**
K17	*Int.: Show list 7!*
Output:	Alone, in a shared residence, together with partner .... ❒
ehc10kx	With the other parent .... ❒
for	With relatives or with a foster family .... ❒
x=1,...,15	In a children's home, an institution, or assisted living .... ❒
	Other .... ❒
	Don't know .... ❒
	No answer .... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": if "with the other parent" mentioned, proceed with K18, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1

Respondents who answered "Yes, but also somewhere else" or "No, exclusively somewhere else" in K16

EHC 28 K18 —————— **Output:** ehc10kx for x=1,...,15	**Does** [name child X (from K10)] **live most of the time with you, most of the time with the other parent, or more or less equally often with both parents?**

Mostly with me .... ❐

More or less equally often with both pa-
rents .... ❐

Mostly with the other parent .... ❐

Other .... ❐

Don't know .... ❐

No answer .... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K17; "Continue": proceed with K10 with the next child or proceed with H1

EHC 29 K19 —————— **Output:** ehc11kxm, ehc11kxy for x=1,...,15	**When did** [name child X (from K10)] **pass away?** *Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."* *If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":*

21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!

Day: _ _

Month: _ _

Year: _ _ _ _

At birth .... ❐

Don't know .... ❐

No answer .... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": proceed with H1

Place(s) of residence

EHC 30
H1
————
Output:
ehc27pxi1,
ehc27pxi2,
ehc27pxi2o
for
x=1,...,5

Let's turn now to your main place of residence [Not first-time respondents (d0≠2): The place of residence you named in the last interview is already displayed]**. Please tell me the locations of all additional rooms, apartments, or houses where you have lived at some point after** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] **as your main residence. By that we mean the places where you regularly spend (or spent) nights and that you consider (or considered) to be your main residence. Please tell me the name of the city and the state for each residence!**

Int.: [Not first-time respondents (d0≠2):] Read the entries aloud, then: "Is this still correct?"
For a change of place of residence, click "Add place of residence"!
To correct a place of residence already entered, click on that place of residence!
Please enter only places of residence where respondent lived after the last interview. If the respondent moved but stayed in the same city, do not enter a new place of residence.

[First-time respondents (d0=2):] If the respondent moved within the same place, enter this place only once.

Please indicate if possible for each month only one place of residence, namely the main residence. Whether the person has or had other residences at the same time, will be asked at a later date.
[Residence (d134-d143), Federal State (d154-d163) and Country (d164-d173) for residence 1-10, if mentioned in the previous wave]

> Add place of residence

Navigation: "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Go back": if children were indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, else proceed with K8; "No change"/"Continue": proceed with H3

Note: When this is accessed for the first time, all places of residence from the previous wave are displayed. Additionally, all places of residence indicated later are displayed. A maximum of 10 places of residence can be entered.
Clicking on the displayed places of residence leads to H2. Clicking on "No change" leads to H3, whereby the calendar is automatically filled for all displayed months. This does not apply to first-time respondents (d0=2). First-time respondents see no places of residence on the screen. Clicking on "Add place of residence" makes the places of residence that the respondent indicated having lived in during the EHC time period up to the date of interview load and appear on the H1 screen.

EHC 31	**Please provide the following information for this place of residence.**

EHC 31

H2

—————

Output:
ehc27pxi1,
ehc27pxi2,
ehc27pxi2o
for
x=1,...,5

City: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Federal State:

Berlin (West) .... ❒

Schleswig-Holstein .... ❒

Hamburg .... ❒

Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .... ❒

Bremen .... ❒

Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) .... ❒

Hessen (Hesse) .... ❒

Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .... ❒

Baden-Württemberg .... ❒

Bayern (Bavaria) .... ❒

Berlin (East) .... ❒

Brandenburg .... ❒

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) .... ❒

Sachsen (Saxony) .... ❒

Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony Anhalt) .... ❒

Thüringen (Thuringia) .... ❒

Saarland .... ❒

Country (please indicate) .... ❒

Don't know .... ❒

No answer .... ❒

Navigation: "Save": entries are saved and proceed with H1; "Cancel": entries are not saved and proceed with H1; "Delete": if place of residence mentioned in previous wave, proceed with Pop-up 25, else place of residence is deleted and proceed with H1

Respondents who click on a displayed place of residence or "Add place of residence" in H1

Note: If the category "Country (please indicate)" is chosen, a row will be displayed under "No answer" in which the country can be entered.

INFOBOX
More pop-ups for screen H2 are shown below

EHC 32
 	
Pop-up 25 for H2
	Did you really not reside in [place of residence, previous wave (d134-d143)] **at any time since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] **?**
	
	Int.: If the place of residence is only typed incorrectly, please correct this.
	
	                No, never lived there .... ❏
	                Yes, did live/have been living there ..... ❏
	
	Navigation: "No, never lived there" + "Continue": continue with H1 and the place of residence is deleted; "Yes, did live/ have been living there" + "Continue": continue with H2

Respondents who want to delete a place of residence from the previous wave

EHC 33 H3 ——————— **Output:** ehc28pxm1- 32, ehc28px for x=1,...,5	**You see here a** [respondents with partner: another] **calendar. Please enter for each month the city or town of main residence. If important events occurred in your life since the last interview** [first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]**, they are already entered as points of reference.** **In which month did you live in** [sequential list of all places of residence indicated in H1]**?** **Figure:** Example of a residence calendar in the EHC

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Show part-nership calendar": entries from P5 are displayed on a new screen; "Data complete, continue": proceed with H4, if respondent has been continuously living in the location from the previous wave; otherwise proceed with H5

Note: In the row "Events" important events are shown, i.e. beginnings and endings of all relationships, cohabitation periods, marriages, and births. If for any month no place of residence is indicated, a "gap" bar appears. When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/No answer" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-up 26: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with H3 and entries are deleted; "No": proceed with H3 (No change)

Pop-up 27: Respondents who did not indicate a single month in which they had lived in a given place of residence: "You mentioned that you live or were living in [place (from H1)]. You did not indicate the month(s) you lived there. Was this your main residence at any time after [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); First-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] ?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with H3; "No": proceed with H3 and the place of residence is deleted

Pop-up 28: Respondents who for one month did not indicate a place of residence: "Please correct your entries. Gaps are marked as red bars." (OK)

Pop-up 29: Respondents who indicated both a place of residence and "don't know/no answer" for at least 2 months: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [place] and "Don't know/no answer." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No)

Pop-up 30: Respondents who indicated either one place of residence and a "don't know/no answer" or more than one place of residence for at least one month: "You indicated more than one place of residence for the month/s of [list of all month names applicable]. Please enter only one place of main residence." (OK)

Pop-up 31: Respondents who "now" live in a place of residence but not in the month of the interview: "You indicated that you now live in [place (from H1)]. But you did not indicate that for this month. Please think again about when you moved to this place of residence and correct your answer." (OK)

Pop-up 32: Respondents who live in a place of residence in the month of the interview but not "now": "You indicated that in the month of [month of interview] you still lived in [place (from H1)]. Is it correct that you moved in that month?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with H3

EHC 34	**In your place of residence** [city and federal state (from H1)], **do you still live in the same dwelling as in** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]?
H4	
———	
Output:	
ehc29	

Yes .... ❐

No .... ❐

Don't know .... ❐

No answer .... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H3; "Continue": proceed with H5, if respondent does not live in the same residence; otherwise proceed with H6

Respondents who indicated living in the same place of residence (even with interruptions) as previous wave (or start of the EHC)

Household grid

EHC 35	**In which type of household are you currently living in** [location (from H1)]?

H5

___

Output:
ehc21

Int.: Show list 8!
Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents!

Own household .... ❒

Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) .... ❒

Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates .... ❒

Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar .... ❒

Other type of household .... ❒

Don't know .... ❒

No answer .... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H6

Respondents who have a different place of residence than in the previous wave or moved within the same city or town, or first-time respondents

---

EHC 36	**Do you have a second residence in addition to the residence described in** [place and federal state (from H1)]?

H6

___

Output:
ehc30

Yes, I have a second residence .... ❒

No .... ❒

Don't know .... ❒

No answer .... ❒

Navigation: "Go back ": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H7

EHC 37	Please tell me if the persons listed here **live with you in** [place of residence (main residence) (from H1)]. **If others live with you in** [place of residence (main residence)], **please name them.**
H7	

Please tell me if the persons listed here **live with you in** [place of residence (main residence) (from H1)]. **If others live with you in** [place of residence (main residence)], **please name them.**

[If the list is empty: Do you live in [place of residence (main residence)] together with any others? If yes, please name them.]

Int.: Show list 9!
If "DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER" for date of birth, please enter "0" for month and year.
Name and dates of birth of persons in the list can be changed in the table. Please change information for partners and children in the Partner/Children section.
If the respondent HAS MORE THAN ONE PLACE OF RESIDENCE, only those persons living together with the respondent in the main household should be named – even if both residences are in the same city or town.

Output:
ehc22pxn,
ehc23px,
ehc24pxm,
ehc24pxy,
ehc25px,
ehc33px
for
x=1,...,20,
ehc26,
ehc10kxh1
for
x=1,...,15

Name d176-d195	Relationship d196-d215	Sex d558-d577	Month of birth d518-d537	Year of birth d538-d557	Yes, lives with me in [place of residence (main residence)]	No, does not live together with me (any more)	No answer	
					❑	❑	❑	Delete
					❑	❑	❑	Delete
					❑	❑	❑	Delete
					❑	❑	❑	Delete
					❑	❑	❑	Delete

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H6; "Back to residence calender": proceed with H1; "Back to partnership calender": proceed with P1; "Back to children module": proceed with K1; "Continue": proceed with A1

Note: If the respondent indicates in H6 having a second residence, the column "Lives with me elsewhere." appears in the table. The "Delete" button on the right of the respective row appears only when a co-resident had been/is entered in the table.

Pop-up 33: Respondents who haven't entered a place of residence for a cohabiter: "Please enter a place of residence for [cohabiter's name (from H7)]." (OK)

Pop-up 34: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter, but did not provide the type of relationship, their date of birth, and their place of residence: "Please enter your relationship to [cohabiter's name (from H7)]. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s date of birth. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s place of residence." (OK)

Pop-up 35: Respondents who entered an invalid month of birth: "Please enter a valid value for month of birth." (OK)

Pop-up 36: Respondents who entered an invalid year of birth (future): "Please enter a valid value for year of birth." (OK)

Pop-up 37: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter, but did not provide a name, date of birth, or place of residence: "Please enter a name for person number [person's number]. Please enter your relationship to person number [person's number]. Please enter the date of birth of person number [person's number]." (OK)

Pop-up 38: Respondents who want to delete someone from the list: "Are you sure that [name of co-resident (from H7)] is not living with you in [place of residence (main residence)] (anymore)?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": continue with H7 and co-resident is deleted; "No": continue with H7 (no change)

Pop-up 39: Respondents who wish to enter "No answer", "Lives with me elsewhere", "No, does not live together with me (anymore)" for a new co-resident: "This option can not be selected for new entered persons. You should only indicate persons who live with you at your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)]. If this is not the case for the new entered persons, then please erase the entry altogether." (OK)

Pop-up 40: Respondents who wish to enter for one of their children "No, does not live with me": "The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your child [name of child X (from K3)]. If you do not live with [name of child X], please correct your entry about the child's place of residence in the Children section. If you live together with your child at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Children section/Return to Second Residence/OK) –> "Return to Children section": continue with K8; "Return to Second Residence": continue with H6; "OK": continue with H7

Pop-up 41: Respondents who wish to enter for their partner "No, does not live with me": "The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your partner [name of partner (from P3)]. If you do not live with [name of partner], please correct your entry about the partner's place of residence in the Partner section. If you live together with your partner at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Partner section/Return to Second Residence/OK) –> "Return to Partner section": continue with P4; "Return to Second Residence": continue with H6; "OK": continue with H7

Pop-up 42: Respondents who did not indicate a sex for a cohabiter: "Please indicate [name cohabiter]'s sex." (OK)

Education and employment I

<table>
<tr><td>EHC 38
A1</td><td>Let's turn now to your occupation. What have you been doing since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]?
You may indicate multiple employment activities. Please also include employment activities that you undertook for a short time only.
[not first-time respondents (d0≠2): Your responses from the previous interview [interview data previous wave (d5,d6)] are already marked in this list.]</td></tr>
</table>

Int.: Show list 10!

Education

General secondary school (first education)

Evening school, adult education

Vocational training

Vocational retraining/further education

University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")

University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)

Pre-vocational training

Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)

Other education, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Employment

Full-time employment

Self-employment

Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)

Internship, traineeship, including unpaid work

Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "Ein-Euro-Job" ("one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)

Occasional or irregular employment

Other type of employment, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Other

Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare

Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year

Unemployed, seeking employment

Housewife / Househusband

Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability

Other type of unemployment

Not mentioned . . . . ❒
Mentioned . . . . ❒

Don't know . . . . ❒
No answer . . . . ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H7; "Continue": proceed with A2

Pop-up 43: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other type of employment": "Other type of employment, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _" (OK/Cancel) –> proceed with A1

Pop-up 44: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other education": "Other education, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ " (OK/Cancel) –> proceed with A1
Pop-up 45: Female respondents who recently had a child: "You did not enter any maternity leave. Would you like to correct this?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with A1

EHC 39 A2 ────── **Output:** ehc19ixm1-32, ehc19ix for x=1,...,23, ehc19ixm1-32o, ehc19ixo for x=9,16,22	[First-time respondents (d0=2): A calendar was just now generated on the basis of the information you provided. We would like to know when you were involved in each of these activities. In case you recall an activity that is not in the table, please add it.] On the basis of your entries another calendar has been generated. We have transcribed your entries from [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]. **Your employment activities since the last interview appear in the lines below. If you remember an activity that is not listed in the table, please tell me. We would like to know when you were involved in these employment activities.** [All respondents]: **Please tell me now in which months you were involved in the following employment activities: [employment activity (from A1)].**

Figure: Example of (education and employment) activity calendar in the EHC

Navigation: "Go back"/"Add another activity": proceed with A1; "Show partnership calendar": display P5 ; "Show residence calendar": display H3; "Entries complete, continue": [not for first-time respondents d0≠2] if there were no changes in the partnership or with your children, continue with Pop-up 56 for A4 (note for entry checking); in case of changes in activities and if first-time respondent continue with A3, else continue with A4.

Note: The "Entry complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked. When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/Can't remember" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.
Pop-up 46: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with A2 and preload is deleted; "No": proceed with A2 (no changes)

Pop-up 47: Respondents who did not enter any months in which they were undertaking an occupation: "You entered that since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] you undertook [occupation type (from A1)]. You did not indicate the months in which that was the case. Did you engage in this occupation?" (Yes/No) −>"Yes": proceed with A2; "No": proceed with A2 and occupation is deleted

Pop-up 48: Respondents who did not enter an occupation for a given month: "Please correct your data. Gaps are highlighted as red bars." (OK)

Pop-up 49: Respondents who indicated two activities for the same month (only for certain combinations, cf. check for sdp10): "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity X (from A1)] and [type of activity Y]. Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) −> proceed with A2

Pop-up 50: Respondents who indicated an activity for a given month and "Don't know/Can't remember": "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity X (from A1)] and "Don't know/Can't remember." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) −> proceed with A2

Pop-up 51: Respondents who were involved in an activity in the month of the interview but not "now": You indicated that you were still involved in [type of activity X (from A1)] in [month of interview]. Is it correct that this activity ended this month?" (Yes/No) −> proceed with A2

Pop-up 52: Respondents who indicated an activity for "now" but not for the month of the interview: You indicated that you are currently involved in [type of activity X (from A1)]. But you did not indicate that you are involved in this activity this month [interview month]. Please think about when you started the activity and correct your answer" (OK)

Pop-up 53: Respondents who did not indicate a month for an activity that was indicated in the previous wave at the time of interview: "In the last interview you indicated that you were engaged in [type of activity] on [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]. Are you sure that you no longer have been engaged in this activity since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)? "[Yes, delete activity] [No, activity was engaged in on [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]]

Pop-up 54: Respondents who indicated simultaneously "full-time employment" and "self-employment" such that the 2 episodes overlap completely: "You indicated that you are [if not "now": were] employed full-time and self-employed. If you pursue [if not "now": pursued] your self-employment on a full-time basis but are [if not "now": were] not employed in another job elsewhere, only the activity "self-employment" should be marked. Are [if not "now": Were] you really engaged in both activities? Yes = you are employed full-time and additionally self-employed. No = You are self-employed only (Full-time employment will be deleted)." [Yes]−> continue with A2; [No]−> continue with A2 and the line "full-time employment" is deleted

| EHC 40

A3
———
Output:
ehc19ixm1-32,
ehc19ix
for
x=1,...,23,
ehc19ixm1-32o,
ehc19ixo
for
x=9,16,22 | **Finally, we would like to show you all the information together one more time. Please check one last time whether the entries are correct.**

Figure: Example of overview of (education and employment) activity calendar in the EHC |

Note: On this screen another calendar is displayed showing all of the activities indicated by the respondent in A2 in time-span.

Pop-up 55: The EHC ends with the activity calendar and the following note for respondents: "Note: Information can no longer be corrected after finalizing the EHC. If you would like to make any changes, please return to the respective calendar module to do so."

| **Text 13**

After
the EHC | *Int.: –> After "Continue" the EHC-data will be transferred to the CAPI. This may take a moment.*

The data from the EHC are now being transferred to the CAPI. |

INFOBOX
End EHC module

EHC output variables

List of variables created in the EHC

ehcid	Month (out of a possible 32 months) in which the calendar begins for the respondent (see explanation in Data Manual)	1,...,32
For partner x=1,...,5:		
ehc1pxn	Name partner 1-5	1=name mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc1pxg	Sex partner 1-5	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc2pxm1-32	Relationship with partner 1-5 in month 1-32	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc2px	Relationship with partner 1-5 now	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc3pxm1-32	Cohabitation with partner 1-5 in month 1-32	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc3px	Cohabitation with partner 1-5 now	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc4pxm1-32	Marriage with partner 1-5 in month 1-32	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc4px	Marriage with partner 1-5 now	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc5px	Type of marriage with partner 1-5	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony; 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6px	Partner 1-5 died	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6pxm	Date of death partner 1-5: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21=beginning of the year/winter; 24=spring / Easter; 27=middle of the year/summer; 30=fall; 32=end of the year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6pxy	Date of death partner 1-5: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc20d	Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: day	1=day mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc20m	Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21 beginning of year/winter; 24 spring/Easter; 27 middle of year/summer; 30 fall; 32 end of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc20y	Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc31	Reason for deleting partner from previous wave	1=Relationship never existed; 2=Relationship ended before the previous interview; 3=Other, open entry
ehc31o	Open question for reason for deleting partner from previous wave	1=Reason given
ehc32	Reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave	1=Marriage never existed; 2=Marriage ended before the previous interview; 3=Other, open entry
ehc32o	Open entry for reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave	1=Reason given
For child x=1,...,15:		
ehc7kxn	Name child 1-15	1=name mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc7kxg	Sex child 1-15	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc8kxd	Date of birth child 1-15: day	1=day mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc8kxm	Date of birth child 1-15: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21=beginning of the year/winter; 24=spring/ Easter; 27=middle of the year/summer; 30=fall; 32=end of the year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc8kxy	Date of birth child 1-15: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc9kx	Status child 1-15	1=Biological; 2=Adoptive; 3=Stepchild/Partner's child; 4=Foster child; -1=dk; -2=na

ehc10kx	Cohabitation child 1-15	1=Only with respondent; 2=With respondent but also alone/shared dwelling; 3=With respondent but also with other parent, mostly with respondent; 4=With respondent but also with other parent and equally with both; 5=With respondent but also with other parent and mostly with other parent; 6=With respondent but also with other relatives; 7=With respondent but also in a children's home; 8=With respondent but also with another; 9=Only alone/shared dwelling; 10=Only with the other parent; 11=Only with other relatives; 12=Only in a children's home; 14=In a dormitory for apprentices/students/workers/nurses/etc.; 15=At a boarding school 13=Only other; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc11kx	Child 1-15 dead	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc11kxm	Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21=beginning of year/winter; 24=spring/Easter; 27=middle of year/summer; 30=fall; 32=end of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc11kxy	Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc12kx	Parent child 1-15	1,...,5 is partner in EHC (sequence number); 10=another person or ex-partner from previous wave; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc12kxo	Other parent's name child 1-15	1=Name mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc13kx	Other parent's relation to child 1-15	1=yes; 2=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc34kx	Reason for deleting child 1-15	1=Biological child of ex-partner; 2= Incorrect preload; 3=Other, open entry
ehc34kxo	Open answer for reason of deletion of child 1-15	1=Reason given

For place of residence (main residence) and x=2,...,5

ehc27p1i1	City place of residence (main residence) in previous wave	1=city mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc27p1i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (main residence) in previous wave	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc27p1i2o	Country place of residence (main residence) in previous wave	1=country mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc28p1m1-32	In month 1-32 lived in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc28p1	Currently living in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc29	Moved within same city as main residence in the previous wave	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc27pxi1	City 2nd-5th main residence (new main residence)	1=city mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc27pxi2	Federal state (Bundesland) 2nd-5th main residence	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc27pxi2o	Country 2nd-5th main residence	1=country mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc28pxm1-32	In months 1-32 lived in dwelling in residence 2-5	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na

ehc28px	Currently living in dwelling in residence x	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc30	Second place of residence is existing	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc21	Type of dwelling (main residence)	1=Own household; 2=Parental household; 3=Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates; 4=Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar; 5=Other type of household; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc22p1-20n	Name person 1-20 in household	1=Name mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc23p1-20	Relationship to person 1-20 in household	2=biological mother; 3=biological father; 4=adoptive mother; 5=adoptive father; 6=stepmother/father's partner; 7=stepfather/mother's partner; 8=foster mother; 9=foster father; 12=sister or brother; 13=half sister or brother; 14=stepsister or stepbrother; 15=adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother; 16=grandmother or grandfather; 17=Another relative or someone similar; 18=mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents); 19=a friend; 20=room- or housemate; 21=other; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc24p1-20m	Date of birth person 1-20 in household: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21=beginning of year/winter; 24=spring/Easter; 27=middle of year/summer; 30=fall; 32=end of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc24p1-20y	Date of birth person 1-20 in household: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc25p1-20	Person 1-20 lives in main residence	1=yes; 0=no; -2=na
ehc33px	Sex of person 1-20 in household	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc26	Current partner lives in main residence	1=in main residence; 2=cohabit somewhere else; -2=na
ehc10k1h1-15	Child 1-15 lives in main residence	1=in main residence; 2=cohabit somewhere else; -2=na

Education and employment:

ehc19i1m1-32	General secondary school (first education) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i2m1-32	Evening school, adult education in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i3m1-32	Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i4m1-32	Vocational retraining/further education in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i5m1-32	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i6m1-32	University of applied sciences, college, university in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i7m1-32	Pre-vocational training in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i8m1-32	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i9m1-32	Other education in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i9m1o-32o	Other education in month 1-32, open entry	1=other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na

ehc19i10m1-32	Full-time employment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i11m1-32	Self-employed in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i12m1-32	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i13m1-32	Internship, traineeship, voluntary service in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i14m1-32	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one-euro job" (while receiving unemployment benefits) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i15m1-32	Occasional or irregular employment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i16m1-32	Other type of employment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i16m1o-32o	Other type of employment in month 1-32, open entry	1=other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i17m1-32	Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i18m1-32	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i19m1-32	Unemployed, seeking employment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i20m1-32	Housewife/househusband in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i21m1-32	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i22m1-32	Other type of unemployment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i22m1o-32o	Other type of unemployment in month 1-32, open entry	1=other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i23m1-32	"Don't know" or "No answer" in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i1	General secondary school (first education) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i2	Evening school, adult education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i3	Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i4	Vocational retraining/further education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i5	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i6	University of applied sciences, college, university currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i7	Pre-vocational training currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i8	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na

ehc19i9	Other education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i9o	Other education currently, open entry	1=other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i10	Full-time employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i11	Self-employed currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i12	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i13	Internship, traineeship, voluntary service currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i14	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job ("one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i15	Occasional or irregular employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i16	Other type of employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i16o	Other type of employment currently, open entry	1= other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i17	Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i18	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i19	Unemployed, seeking employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i20	Housewife/househusband currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i21	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i22	Other type of unemployment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i22o	Other type of unemployment currently, open entry	1= other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i23	"Don't know" or "No answer" currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na

Auxiliary variables in the areas of residential situation and partnership are listed below, as generated from the EHC-output variables.

Residential situation:		
hhnr	Number of current places of residence	1=no second residence (ehc30=0); 2=second residence (ehc30=1); -2=dk/na
hh1nr	Running number of current place of residence (main residence) in EHC	-2=na (if no current place of residence indicated)
hh1a	Current place of residence (main residence)	ehc27pxi1 with x=hh1nr (1=residence mentioned; -2=na)
hh1l	Current federal state (Bundesland) of residence (main residence)	ehc27pxi2 with x=hh1nr; -2=na
hh1t0	Dwelling in current main residence was recorded in previous wave	1= if respondent has lived each month in main residence of the previous wave since previous interview and no move was undertaken (ehc28p1mx=1 for each x≤32 & ehc28p1=1 & ehc29≠1), =0 otherwise
Partnership:		
hp	Respondent has partner	1= if (ehc2p1+ehc2p2+ehc2p3+ehc2p4+ehc2p5=1) | (ehc2p1+ehc2p2+ehc2p3+ehc2p4+ehc2p5>1) & in P4 one partner is indicated as "current partner"; =0 otherwise

hpnr	Running number of current partner in EHC	
hpn	Name of current partner	=ehc1pxn with x=hpnr (1=name mentioned)
hpg	Sex of current partner	=ehc1pxg with x=hpnr (1=male, 2=female, -1=dk, -2=na)
hp0	Partner in previous wave according to EHC	1= if (ehc2pxm(ehcid)=1 for one x=1,...,5); =0 otherwise
hpm	Respondent and current partner currently married	1= if ehc4px=1 for x=hpnr
hpc	Respondent and current partner currently living together	1= if ehc3px=1 for x=hpnr
hpsep	Condition for separation module	1= if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) but no longer has a relationship with that partner and the relationship did not end due to death (d7=1 & ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)
		0= if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) and the relationship with that partner continues; or, if there is no longer a relationship, if this ended due to death; or if the relationship was not confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC or according to the preload did not have a partner in the previous wave (or is unclear) ((d7=1 & ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & (ehc2p1=1 ǀ ehc6p1=1)) ǀ (d7=1 & (ehc2p1m(ehcid)≠1)) ǀ d7≠1)
hpmt	Condition for meeting current partner module	=1 if current partner exists but was single in previous wave, or current partner and partner from previous wave are not identical (hp=1 & (d7≠1 ǀ hpsep=1 ǀ(d7=1 & ehc2p1m(ehcid)≠1) or if preloads from the previous wave were deleted; =0 otherwise
hps2	Condition for single module	1= if anchor had no relationship in the last three months, 0= otherwise
hp0nr	Running number of partner from previous wave in EHC	
hp0n	Name of partner from previous wave	=ehc1pxn with x=hp0nr (1=name mentioned)
hp0g	Sex of partner from previous wave	=ehc1pxg with x=hp0nr (1=male, 2=female, -1=dk, -2=na)
hpbm	Start of current partnership: month	
hpby	Start of current partnership: year	
hp0ct0	Cohabitation with partner from previous wave at the time point of the previous wave	=ehc3pxmy with x=hp0nr and y=ehcid (1=yes; 0=no)
hhomo	Indicator: homosexuality	1= same sex partner (last mentioned partner); 0= no homosexuality

Routing of partnership modules

Whether questions regarding partnership are posed depends on the current status of the respondent. There is a module for singles, one with questions regarding the current partnership, one about meeting a new partner, and one about separation from the ex-partner. The following overview shows which modules are included in each interview.

Preload from previous wave	EHC entry interview month of previous wave	EHC entry interview month	Module			
			Separation	Meeting new partner	Partnership	Single
No partner / No preload	No partner / na	Partner x	–	x	x	–
No partner / No preload	No partner / na	No partner	–	–	–	x
No partner / No preload	Partner x	Partner x	–	x	x	–
No partner / No preload	Partner y	Partner x	–	x	x	–
No partner / No preload	Partner y	No partner	–	–	–	$(x)^*$
Partner x	Partner x	Partner x	–	–	x	–
Partner x	No partner / another partner ($\neq$x)	Partner x	–	x	x	–
Partner y	Partner y	Partner x & Partner y not dead	y	x	x	–
Partner y	Partner y	Partner x & Partner y dead	–	x	x	–
Partner y	Partner y	No partner & Partner y not dead	y	–	–	$(x)^*$
Partner y	Partner y	No partner & Partner y dead	–	–	–	$(x)^*$
Partner y	No partner / another partner ($\neq$y)	Partner x	–	x	x	–
Partner y	No partner / another partner ($\neq$y)	No partner	–	–	–	x

* For definitions see hps1, hps2

Notation key

Preload from previous wave	
No partner / No preload	d7$\neq$1 | d8=-3
Partner x	d7=1 & hpnr=hp0nr
Partner y	d7=1 & hpnr$\neq$hp0nr
EHC entries	
No partner / No answer	hp0$\neq$1
Partner x	ehc2pxmz=1 for x=Partner x, z=month of interview of previous wave
Partner y	ehc2pxmz$\neq$1 & ehc2pymz=1 for x=Partner x, y=Partner y and z=month of interview of previous wave
No partner / different partner than in preloads	ehc2pxmz$\neq$1 for all partners x=1,...,5 and z=month of interview of previous wave \| ehc2pxmz=1 for an x=1,...,5, where x$\neq$hp0nr | name of partner from previous wave (d8) was deleted from partner list (P2).

Routing of children modules

Definition of auxiliary variables that capture children's age groups:

Many questions within the children module are posed only if children of a particular age group are present. In order to increase the clarity of the filters, auxiliary variables corresponding to these age groups are defined in the following table.

Key:
1. Age groups are not disjointed.
2. Field start year = Year in which field work of current wave was started. The field phase of this wave extends from the fall/winter of the field start year through the winter/spring of the following field start year.

Group label	Formal notation	Verbal definition	Formal definition
Children newly born after the previous wave	ag1kx=1	Child x was born after the previous wave (child who was indicated in the EHC of this wave but not in the previous wave, who is still living, and who was born no more than 1 year before the field start year (2 years for respondents who skipped a wave), or first-time respondent's child)	(d(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc11kx=0) & ((d0=1 & oij-ehc8kxy<=1) | (d0=0 & oij-ehc8kxy<=2) | d0=2)
Infants	ag2kx=1	Child x was born in the field start year or the year thereafter (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 & oji-ehc8kxy=0,-1
Toddlers	ag3kx=1	Child x was born one or two years before the field start year (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 & oji-ehc8kxy=1,2
Pre-school children	ag4kx=1	Child x was born three to five years before the field start year (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 & oij-ehc8kxy=3,4,5
Children aged 6-7	ag5kx=1	Child x was born six to seven years before the field start year (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 & oij-ehc8kxy=6,7
Children under 16	ag6kx=1	Child x was born fewer than 16 years before the field start year (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 &oji-ehc8kxy<16
Children under 18 (minors)	ag7kx=1	Child x was born fewer than 18 years before the field start year (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 & oji-ehc8kxy<18
Children under 21	ag8kx=1	Child x was born fewer than 21 years before the field start year (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 &oji-ehc8kxy<21

Definition of CAPI children

INFOBOX

If no children were eligible to be CAPI children in the previous wave because there were no children between the ages of 8 and 15 in the household, but now there is such an eligible child (or children), the youngest of these shall be interviewed as a CAPI child. If there were children in the previous wave who were eligible for the CAPI survey, the attempt shall be made again to interview them. Additionally, children who are younger than the first (and thus oldest) child previously selected for the CAPI survey and who are now 8 years or older shall be interviewed.
In detail, the selection of the CAPI children is defined as follows:

Child x (with the child number x=1,...,15) of the respondent is selected as CAPI child if one of the following conditions is met:

- if in the previous waves no child of the respondent had been selected as CAPI child and

  - Child x is the youngest child living in the respondent's household who was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work. If this condition applies to more than one child (same year of birth), the child is selected from the group of all eligible children who was first mentioned by the respondent.

- if in the previous waves a child of the respondent had already been selected as a CAPI child and

  - Child x was a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household and was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work, or

  - Child x was not a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household, is younger than the first CAPI child and was born at least 8 years before the first year of field work.

Formal condition:

((d420≠0 & d(421+x)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & 8≤oij-ehc8kxy≤15) |
(d420≠0 & d(421+x)≠1 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & (oij-d420)>oij-ehc8kxy≥8) |
(d420=0 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & 8≤oij-ehc8kxy≤15) (the youngest child, if more than one child fulfills this criteria (same year of birth), the first mentioned: x<y for all x=1,...,14 and y=2,...,15) for x=0,...,14))

If child x (with the child identification number x=1,...,15) is selected as CAPI child, the variable capi-kidkx is set to 1.
All children mentioned in the EHC receive the following unchanging identification number: cidx=id+200+x.

Auxiliary variables for intergenerational relationships

In order to improve the legibility of the filters and question texts, the following auxiliary variables were defined:

d406	adoptive parents relevant	directly from the preloads
lmhh1	biol. mother in household at main residence (HH1) (1=yes, 0=no)	there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=2 & ehc25px=1
lvhh1	biol. father in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no)	there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=3 & ehc25px=1
amhh1	adoptive mother in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no)	there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=4 & ehc25px=1
avhh1	adoptive father in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no)	there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=5 & ehc25px=1
smhh1	stepmother in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no)	there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=6 & ehc25px=1
svhh1	stepfather in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no)	there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=7 & ehc25px=1

The following variables are subject to the conditions noted in column 3. In addition to the categories indicated, there is a "missing" category. Cases that cannot be assigned to any other category using the (previously) defined conditions are placed in the "missing" category. If new information useful for categorization arises out of the answers to the following questions, the auxiliary variables will be re-coded in each case. An overview of how the variables are set upon the end of the survey is included at the end of the module.

hm1=1	mother living	biol. mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated	d325≠0 & ((d406=0 & lmhh1=1) | (d406=1 & amhh1=1))
hm1=2	mother deceased	relevant mother in previous wave deceased	d325=0
hv1=1	father living	biol. father relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive father relevant and in household grid indicated	d326≠0 & ((d406=0 & lvhh1=1) | (d406=1 & avhh1=1))
hv1=2	father deceased	relevant father in previous wave deceased	d326=0
he1=1	parents together	relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & avhh1=1)))
he2=1	parents cohabit	relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & avhh1=1)))
hsv1=1	stepfather exists	relevant mother living and relevant mother and stepfather live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & svhh1=1)))
hsm1=1	stepmother exists	relevant father living and relevant father and stepmother live together in same household with respondent	hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lvhh1=1 & smhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (avhh1=1 & smhh1=1)))

Time marker

Household and dwelling of main residence

Reasons for moving

<table>
<tr>
<td>
Question 6

Variable hc32_
</td>
<td>
You previously stated that you moved [not first-time respondents (d0≠2): since the last interview]. **Which were the most important reasons for this move? You can choose up to three reasons.**

Int.: Show list 11!
If the respondent has moved several times: Please refer to the last move. This can also describe a return to your previous main residence after a short residency at another location.
</td>
</tr>
</table>

hc32i1	Eviction notice from landlord / lease ended
hc32i2	Purchase of a privately owned home / apartment
hc32i3	Inheritance / beneficence / settlement
hc32i4	Personal professional reasons
hc32i5	Partner's professional reasons
hc32i18	University studies/apprenticeship

Family-related reasons:

hc32i6	Moving in with a partner
hc32i7	Separation / divorce
hc32i8	Moving out of parental home
hc32i9	Other family-related reasons, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (hc32i9o)

Size and cost of residence:

hc32i10	Previous residence too small
hc32i11	Previous residence too large
hc32i12	Previous living costs (rent, interest, and liquidation) too high

Other reasons related to the residence:

hc32i13	Unsatisfactory facilities at previous residence
hc32i14	Previous residence was not senior-friendly/handicapped accessible
hc32i15	Unsatisfactory living environment at previous residence
hc32i16	New living environment better for personal life situation
hc32i17	Other reason, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (hc32i17o)

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who indicated having moved house since the last interview ((d0≠2 & hh1t0=0) | (d0=2 & ehc29=1))

Frequency of use

Question 7 Variable hc6h1	Now we have some questions regarding your living arrangements. The first question is about your main residence. **How often do you stay overnight at your residence in** [place of main residence (hh1a)]? *Int.: Show list 12!*

Rarely .... ❐ 1

Several weeks per year .... ❐ 2

Several times per month .... ❐ 3

1-2 nights per week .... ❐ 4

3-5 nights per week .... ❐ 5

Almost every night .... ❐ 6

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Residence ownership status

Question 8	[Respondents without a second residence (hhnr=1): Now we have some questions regarding your living arrangements.] **What is the ownership status of this residence in** [place of main residence (hh1a)]**?**
Variable hc5h1	*Int.: Show list 13!* *Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.*

A sublease .... ❏ 1

A rented apartment or house .... ❏ 2

An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property .... ❏ 3
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents .... ❏ 4

An apartment or house that is the property of another person .... ❏ 5

[Respondents with a partner (hp=1)]: An apartment or house that is the property of my partner .... ❏ 6
[Respondents with a partner]: An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property .... ❏ 7

Other .... ❏ 8

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave and who do not currently live in a dormitory or other type of household ((hh1t0=0 | d0=2) & ehc21=1,2,3)

Housing costs

Question 9	**What is the total amount of your monthly expenditures for your residence in** [main residence (hh1a)]**; that is, the sum of your rent and utilities (heat, power, water)?**
Variable hc11h1	

_ _ _ _ _ euro

0 euro .... ❏ 0

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who live on their own, with their parents, with flatmates in a shared rental property, or in a dorm or similar residence ((ehc21=1,2,3 & hc5h1=1,2) | ehc21=4)

Question 10	**What is the total amount of your monthly expenditures for your self-owned residence in** [main residence (hh1a)]; **that is, the sum of utilities (heat, power, water) and your financial obligations for mortgages or building loans?**
Variable hc12h1	

_ _ _ _ _ euro

0 euro .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who live on their own or with flatmates in a self-owned residence (ehc21=1,3 & hc5h1≠1,2,8)

Residence size

Question 11	**How much total living space is available at your residence in** [place of main residence (hh1a)]?
Variable hc13h1	

_ _ _ sq.m.

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared residence with roommates/housemates, and who did not enter "Other" regarding the ownership status of the residence ((hh1t0=0 | d0=2) & ehc21=1,3 & hc5h1≠8)

Question 12	**And how many rooms does this residence in** [place of main residence (hh1a)] **have, excluding bathrooms and kitchens?**
Variable hc14h1	*Int.: If asked: includes only rooms larger than 6 sq.m.*

_ _ rooms

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared residence with roommates/housemates, and who did not enter "Other" regarding the ownership status of the residence ((hh1t0=0 | d0=2) & ehc21=1,3 & hc5h1≠8)

Mobility intentions

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 13

Variable hc29

</td><td>

How strongly attached do you feel to the locality and region here where you live?

Int.: Show list 14!

Very strongly .... ❑ 1
Strongly .... ❑ 2
Little .... ❑ 3
Not really .... ❑ 4

Don't know .... ❑ -1
No answer .... ❑ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 14

Variable hc30

</td><td>

Have you thought during the last 3 months about moving away from [place of main residence (hh1a)] **to go live somewhere else?**

Yes .... ❑ 1
No .... ❑ 2

Don't know .... ❑ -1
No answer .... ❑ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 15

Variable hc31

</td><td>

Do you plan to move away from [place of main residence (hh1a)] **in the next 12 months to go live somewhere else?**

Yes .... ❑ 1
No .... ❑ 2

Don't know .... ❑ -1
No answer .... ❑ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who have thought of moving away for the past 3 months (hc30=1)

Household and dwelling of second residence

<table>
<tr>
<td>Text 14</td>
<td>**Now some questions about your second residence.**</td>
</tr>
</table>

Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Question 16	**Where is your second residence? Please tell me the city and the federal state.**
Variable hc27h2_	*Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

If the second residence is in the same city as the first residence, DO NOT make an entry for the federal state!

hc27h2i1   Place of residence: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

         Place of residence mentioned .... ❒ 1

         In the same city as main residence .... ❒ 7

         Don't know .... ❒ -1

         No answer .... ❒ -2

hc27h2i2   Berlin (West) .... ❒ 0

         Schleswig-Holstein .... ❒ 1

         Hamburg .... ❒ 2

         Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .... ❒ 3

         Bremen .... ❒ 4

         Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) .... ❒ 5

         Hessen (Hesse) .... ❒ 6

         Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .... ❒ 7

         Baden-Württemberg .... ❒ 8

         Bayern (Bavaria) .... ❒ 9

         Berlin (East) .... ❒ 10

         Brandenburg .... ❒ 11

         Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) .... ❒ 12

         Sachsen (Saxony) .... ❒ 13

         Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) .... ❒ 14

         Thüringen (Thuringia) .... ❒ 15

         Saarland .... ❒ 16

         Country (please indicate): _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(hc27h2i2o) ... ❒ 17

         Don't know .... ❒ -1

         No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)
hc27h2i2 only if the response to hc27h1i1 was not "Same city as first residence" (hc27h2i1≠7)

Question 17 Variable hc4h2	**In what kind of household do you live in your second residence?**

Int.: Show list 8!
Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents.
If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

Own household .... ❐ 1

Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) .... ❐ 2

Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates .... ❐ 3

Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar .... ❐ 4

Other type of household .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Question 18 Variable hc6h2	**How often do you spend the night at your second residence?**

Int.: Show list 12!
If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

Rarely .... ❐ 1

Several weeks per year .... ❐ 2

Several times per month .... ❐ 3

1-2 nights per week .... ❐ 4

3-5 nights per week .... ❐ 5

Almost every night .... ❐ 6

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Check: If the respondent indicates spending almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence (hc5h1=6 & hc6h2=6): "You indicated that you spend almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence. Please correct one of your entries."

Question 19	Were you already living at your second residence in [interview date of last wave (d5, d6)] [not first-time respondents (d0≠2): at the time of the last interview]?

Question 19

Variable hc24h2

Were you already living at your second residence in [interview date of last wave (d5, d6)] [not first-time respondents (d0≠2): at the time of the last interview]?

Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Question 20

Variable hc5h2

What is the ownership status of your second residence?

Int.: Show list 13!
Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.
If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

A sublease .... ❏ 1

A rented apartment or house .... ❏ 2

An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property .... ❏ 3

An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents .... ❏ 4

An apartment or house that is the property of another person .... ❏ 5

[Respondents with a partner (hp=1)]: An apartment or house that is the property of my partner .... ❏ 6

[Respondents with a partner]: An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property .... ❏ 7

Other .... ❏ 8

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents with a second residence or respondents with a second residence in which they had not lived during the previous interview, which is not a dormitory or other household (hhnr=2 & (hc24h2≠1 | d0=2) & hc4h2=1,2,3)

Question 21	What is the total amount of your monthly expenditures for your residence at your second address; that is, the sum of your rent and utilities (heat, power, water)?
Variable hc11h2	*Int.: If respondent has several addresses in addition to his/her main residence, the second residence at which he/she spends the most time is meant here.*

_ _ _ _ _ euro

0 euro .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who live on their own, at their parents' and pay for lodging, or with room- or house mates in a shared rented dwelling, or in a dorm or similar ((hc4h2=1,2,3 & hc5h2=1,2) | hc4h2=4)

Question 22	What is the total amount of your monthly expenditures for your self-owned residence at your second address; that is, the sum of utilities (heat, power, water) and your financial obligations for mortgages or building loans?
Variable hc12h2	*Int.: If respondent has several addresses in addition to his/her main residence, the second residence at which he/she spends the most time is meant here.*

_ _ _ _ _ euro

0 euro .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who live on their own or with room- or housemates in an owned dwelling (hc4h2=1,3 & hc5h2≠1,2,8)

Question 23	Do you live in your second residence alone or with other persons?
Variable hc25h2	*Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

Alone .... ❐ 1

With other persons .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Question 24	On average, how long does it take you to get from your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] to your second residence, in hours and minutes?
Variable hc26h2_	

Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.
If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

hc26h2h   _ _ hours

hc26h2m   _ _ minutes

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Check: If the distance between the first and second residences is 0 hours and 0 minutes (hc26h2h=0 & hc26h2m=0): "You indicated that it takes you 0 hours and 0 minutes to get from your main residence and your second residence. Please correct your entry."

Time marker

Education and employment II

Educational attainments

Text 15	Now let's turn to the topic of education and employment.

Question 25 Variable sd32_	**Did you** [first-time respondents (d0=2): already] [all other respondents (d0≠2): since the last interview, i.e. after [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]] **complete a school-leaving certificate or some kind of vocational training? If yes, which?** *Int.: Show list 15! Multiple responses possible!*

sd32i13   No, neither educational certificate nor vocational qualification.

School education

sd32i1   Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschule)

sd32i2   Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife)

sd32i3   Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachoberschule)

sd32i4   General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, EOS)

sd32i5   Other school leaving certificate, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sd32i5o)

Vocational Training and University Education

sd32i6   Apprenticeship

sd32i7   Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)

sd32i8   Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technician)

sd32i9   Civil service apprenticeship

sd32i10   University of applied sciences (also Berufsakademie)

sd32i11   University degree

sd32i12   Doctorate

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who completed at least one education episode or first-time respondents ((at least for one y=1,...,9 and one x=1,...,32 with ehc19iymx=1 & ehc19iym(x+1)=0) | (at least for one x=1,...,9 with ehc19ixm32=1 & ehc19ix=0) | d0=2)

Question 26	Which university degree(s) have you attained?

Question 26

Variable sd37_

Which university degree(s) have you attained?

Int.: Multiple responses possible!

sd37i1   Bachelor

sd37i2   Master

sd37i3   Diploma, state examination, or graduate degree (Magister)

sd37i4   Other

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who completed a university degree (sd32i10=1 | sd32i11=1)

Question 27

Variable sd38

Which final average grade did you achieve in school?

Int.: Please refer to your highest school-leaving certificate. Apprenticeships and university degrees should not be included.

Round to one decimal point!

_ . _

No average grade given .... ❐ 7

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents of the youngest cohort and setp-ups with a school-leaving certificate (doby>1993 & (d664≠0 | (there is one sd32ix=1 with x=1,...,5)))

64

Current school

Question 28 Variable sd33	**My records show that at the time of the last interview in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] **you were attending a** [school in previous wave (d281)]. **Do you still attend this school?**

<div align="center">

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

This information is incorrect. .... ❏ 3

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

</div>

Respondents who mentioned attending a school of general education in the previous wave and mentioned attending a "school of general education" in EHC and currently attend school (d281=1,2,3,4,5 & ehc19i1m_x(x=interview date of previous wave)=1 & ehc19i1=1)

Question 29 Variable sd25	**What type of school are you currently attending?** *Int.: Show list 16!*

A lower-level secondary school (Hauptschule) .... ❏ 1

A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) .... ❏ 2

A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) .... ❏ 3

A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) .... ❏ 4

A special needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) .... ❏ 5

Other type of school .... ❏ 6

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who currently attend a school of general education and either mentioned attending a school of general education or other school in EHC at the time of the previous wave but did not provide information about the type of school; or mentioned attending a school of general education in EHC at the time of the previous wave, gave information about the type of school and currently attend a school of general education but have changed school type since the previous wave; or did not mention attending a school of general education in EHC for the time of the previous wave; or first-time respondents who are currently pupils ((d281=-1,6 & ehc19i1m_x(x=date of interview, previous wave)=1 & ehc19i1=1) | (d281=1,2,3,4,5 & ehc19i1m_x(x=date of interview, previous wave)=1 & ehc19i1=1 & sd33≠1) | (ehc19i1m_x(x=date of interview, previous wave)≠1 & ehc19i1=1) | (d0=2 & ehc19i1=1))

Question 30	At this school, what grade do you currently attend?

Variable sd26

Grade _ _

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who currently attend a general-education school (ehc19i1=1)

Question 31	**Which grades did you achieve in German and mathematics in your last school transcript?**

Variable sd39_

Int.: In case points were given, please calculate grades: 15/14/13=Grade 1; 12/11/10=Grade 2; 9/8/7=Grade 3; 6/5/4=Grade 4; 3/2/1=Grade 5; 0=Grade 6

sd39i1   German

sd39i2   Mathematics

Grade 1 .... ❏ 1

Grade 2 .... ❏ 2

Grade 3 .... ❏ 3

Grade 4 .... ❏ 4

Grade 5 .... ❏ 5

Grade 6 .... ❏ 6

I didn't have this subject .... ❏ 8

This subject was not graded .... ❏ 9

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents of the youngest cohort or step-ups who are currently students or have not yet completed school (doby>1993 & ((ehc19i1=1) | (d664=0 & there is one x=1,...,5 with sd32ix=1)))

Time marker

Current employment

Question 32 Variable job22	You indicated that you are currently receiving vocational training. Is this training taking place exclusively at an educational facility or does it also include time working in a company?

<div align="right">

Exclusively at an educational facility .... ❏ 1

It includes time working in a company .. ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

</div>

Respondents currently receiving vocational training (ehc19i3=1)

INFOBOX
In Question 33 (sd34i_) and Question 34 (sd35i_) the x refers to the type of employment. This x corresponds to the last digit of the following EHC-variables: ehc19i12, ehc19i13, ehc19i14, ehc19i15, ehc19i16. Accordingly, x has five possible values (x=1,...,5):
1 = employed part time
2 = internship, trainee, etc.
3 = marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one-euro job"
4 = occasionally or irregularly employed
5 = other type of job.

Questions 33 (sd34i_) and 34 (sd35i_) are asked together for each type of activity indicated by the respondent, starting with the first mentioned activity and then for each additional type of activity mentioned. If a type of activity was not mentioned by the respondent in the EHC, the corresponding variables take on the value of -3 "not applicable".

Question 33 Variable sd34i_ for x=1,...,5	You indicated that you are currently [Respondents who are employed part time (ehc19i12=1)]: **employed part-time.** [Respondents who are in an internship, working as a trainee, etc. (ehc19i13=1)]: **in an internship, working as a trainee, etc.** [Respondents, who are in marginal part-time employment (ehc19i14=1)]: **in marginal part-time employment or have a mini-job or a "one-euro job".** [Respondents, who are occasionally or irregularly employed (ehc19i15=1)]: **occasionally or irregularly employed.** [Respondents, who have another type of job (ehc19i16=1)]: **employed at another type of job. Do you have several of these kinds of jobs?**

<div align="right">

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

</div>

Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment (ehc19ix=1 for x=12,...,16)

Question 34	How many of these kinds of jobs do you have?

Variable sd35i_

for x=1,...,5

_ _ jobs

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment and indicate that they have several of these types of jobs (ehc19ix=1 & sd34iy=1 for x=12,...,16 and y=1,...,5)

INFOBOX
For the routing of the following questions, occupation at the time of the previous interview and current occupation were used as filter variables. In order to make routing instructions easier to read, the auxiliary variables erw0, erw1, and erw2 have been generated, and are defined as follows:

1. Respondent was employed at the time of the previous wave:
erw0=1 if
ehc19i3mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i10mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i11mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i12mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i13mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i14mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i15mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i16mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1
else erw0=0

2. Respondent is employed at the time of the current wave:
erw1=1 if
(ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12=1 | ehc19i13=1 | ehc19i14=1 | ehc19i15=1 | ehc19i16=1 | job22=2)
else erw1=0

3. Respondent is employed at several parallel jobs at the time of the current interview:
erw2=1 if
(ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16+(job22=2)>1) | (sd34i1=1 | sd34i2=1 | sd34i3=1 | sd34i4=1 | sd34i5=1)
else erw2=0

Note: erw2 is defined differently in the CAPI programming, but the result is identical:
(ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16 >1) or
(ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16 = 1) and job22=2 or
(sd34i1=1|sd34i2=1|sd34i3=1|sd34i4=1|sd34i5=1)

Question 35	I now have some questions regarding your current employment. My records show that at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] you described your occupation as [occupation previous wave (d282)]. Is that still your current occupation? In case of more than one occupation, please refer only to your main employment.
Variable job19	

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

This information is incorrect. .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status (erw1=1 & erw0=1 & d282≠-1)

Question 36	[Respondents who are currently employed and (in the EHC on the date of interview, previous wave) neither indicated being employed nor an employment activity in the previous wave (erw1=1 & (erw0=0 | d282=-1))]:
Variable job20o	Now I have some questions regarding your current occupation.
	For the following questions please refer only to your main employment. What is your current occupation?

Occupation: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and (if employment status indicated in the previous wave and employed in the previous wave according to the EHC) indicated a change in employment status, or were not employed in the previous wave according to the EHC or did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw1=1 & ((erw0=1 & d282≠-1 & job19≠1) | (erw0=0 | d282=-1) | d0=2))

Question 37	My records show that at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] you described your occupational status as [occupation previous wave (d283)]. Is this still your current occupational status?
Variable job21	

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

This information is incorrect. .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their occupational status (erw1=1 & erw0=1 & d283>0)

Question 38	**What is your current occupational status?**
Variable job2	*Int.: Show list 17!*

Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)

Untrained workers .... ❐ 60
Workers with on-the-job training .... ❐ 61
Formally trained and specialized workers .... ❐ 62
Foreman .... ❐ 63
Master craftsmen .... ❐ 64

Apprentices/trainees and interns

Apprentices/trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration .... ❐ 70
Apprentices/trainees in crafts and production .... ❐ 71
Apprentices/trainees in home economics or agriculture .... ❐ 72
Civil servants in training .... ❐ 73
Volunteers, interns, etc. .... ❐ 74

Civil servants/public administration (incl. judges & career soldiers)

Lower level (up to and including „Oberamtsmeister") .... ❐ 40
Middle level (from „Assistent" up to and including „Hauptsekre-
tär"/"Amtsinspektor") .... ❐ 41
Upper level (from „Inspektor" up to and including „Oberamt-
mann"/"Oberamtsrat") .... ❐ 42
Higher level (from „Regierungsrat" upward) .... ❐ 43

Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)

Self-employed farmers without employees .... ❐ 10
Self-employed farmers with 1 - 9 employees .... ❐ 11
Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees .... ❐ 12
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions without employees ... ❐ 13
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 1 - 9 employees . ❐ 14
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 10 or more employ-
ees .... ❐ 15
Other self-employed without employees .... ❐ 20
Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees .... ❐ 21
Other self-employed with 10 or more employees .... ❐ 22
Unpaid family workers .... ❐ 30

White collar workers

Industry and works foremen in a salaried position .... ❐ 50
Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) .... ❐ 51
Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical
draftsman) .... ❐ 52
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist,
attorney, head of department) .... ❐ 53
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board
member of a large company or association) .... ❐ 54

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed, indicated their employment status in the previous wave and were employed in the previous wave according to the EHC and indicated a change in employment status, or were not employed in the previous wave according to the EHC, or did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw1=1 & ((erw0=1 & d283>-1 & job21≠1) | (erw0=0 | d283=-1) | d0=2))

Question 39	**Do you have a temporary employment contract?**

Variable job3

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed (erw1=1 & (job21=1 & (d283>30 | d283=-1)) | (job21≠1 & (job2>30 | job2=-1,-2))

Question 40	**Is the company you work for part of the public sector?**

Variable job4

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed or civil servants (erw1=1 & (job21=1 & (d283>43 | d283=-1)) | (job21≠1 & (job2>43 | job2=-1,-2))

Question 41	**Have there been changes to your employment situation due to the COVID-19 pandemic? Do any of the following options apply to your current situation?**

Variable job29_

Int.: Multiple responses possible!!

job29i1   Reduced working hours (Kurzarbeit)

job29i2   Special leave, paid leave arrangements

job29i3   Unpaid leave arrangements, unpaid vacation

job29i4   None of the above

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 42	What, on average, are your actual weekly working hours, including overtime? For this calculation, please take into account all of your jobs.
Variable job7	

_ _ hours per week

None .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Check: If (job7≥100): "You have indicated that you work [job7] hours per week on average. Is this correct?"

Check: If job7=0: "You have indicated that you work 0 hours per week. I previously recorded that you are employed. Is this information correct? Reason: _ _ _ _ _ _ "

Question 43	If you could choose exactly how many hours to work [employed respondents (erw1=1): but your income would vary according to how many hours you worked]: **How many hours per week would you prefer to work?**
Variable job24	

_ _ hours per week

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed, on parental leave, completing voluntary military/social service, unemployed, or a housewife/househusband (erw1=1 | ehc19i17=1 | ehc19i18=1 | ehc19i19=1 | ehc19i20=1)

Question 44	These days, there are very different work schedule arrangements. Which of the following possibilities best describes your schedule? [Respondents with several parallel jobs (erw2=1): From here on, please refer to your main employment.]
Variable job8	_Int.: Show list 18!_

Only during the day and on weekdays .... ❐ 1
Fixed shift, never on weekends .... ❐ 2
Fixed shift, also on weekends .... ❐ 3
Changing shifts, never on weekends .... ❐ 4
Changing shifts, also on weekends .... ❐ 5
Other, or no regulation of working hours .... ❐ 6

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 45 Variable job25	**Back to the topic of working hours. Which of the following option best describes your situation?** [respondents with several parallel jobs (erw2=1)]: From here on, please refer to your main employment. *Int.: Show list 19!*

Fixed daily working hours (start and end time) .... ❏ 1

Company defined, partially varying daily working hours .... ❏ 2

No formal working hours, I choose my own schedule .... ❏ 3
Flexible working hours with a time account and a certain autonomy within
this framework regarding daily working hours .... ❏ 4

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 46 Variable job9	**Do you frequently work after 7 p.m.?**

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 47	Some people always work at the same location, while others change their working location, and yet others work directly from home. How is this for you, where do you work most of the time?

Question 47

Variable job10

Some people always work at the same location, while others change their working location, and yet others work directly from home. How is this for you, where do you work most of the time?

Int.: Show list 20!
By "changing work locations" we mean, for instance, truck drivers, traveling salespersons, or people away on a job for installation / repairs.

Always working from home .... ❐ 1
Unchanging work location with the possibility of working from home (home-office) .... ❐ 2
Unchanging work location without possibility of working from home .... ❐ 3
Changing work locations .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 48

Variable job26

How often do you work from home?

Int.: Show list 21!

Daily .... ❐ 1
Several times per week .... ❐ 2
Once per week .... ❐ 3
1-3 times per month .... ❐ 4
Less often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and work from home (but not exclusively) (erw1=1 & job10=2)

Question 49	**How often do you change between workplaces?**
	Int.: Show list 22!
Variable job11	

Irregularly	❑ 1
Once or several times a day	❑ 2
Weekly	❑ 3
Monthly or at longer intervals	❑ 4
Don't know	❑ -1
No answer	❑ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate changing work locations (erw1=1 & job10=4)

Question 50	**How many times during the past three months did you not stay at home overnight** [respondents with more than one residence (hhnr=2): i.e. neither in your main place of residence nor in your second place of residence] **for job-related reasons?**
Variable job12	*Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.*

_ _ nights

None	❑ 0
Don't know	❑ -1
No answer	❑ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate unchanging or changing work locations (erw1=1 & job10=2,3,4)

Question 51	If you consider this past month, how often did you commute between your home in [main residence (hh1a)] and your work or training site?
Variable job15	[respondents with several parallel jobs (erw2=1)]: **Again, please refer to your main employment.**

Int.: Show list 23!

Every workday .... ❒ 1

Several times per week .... ❒ 2

Once per week .... ❒ 3

Once per fortnight .... ❒ 4

Once per month .... ❒ 5

More rarely .... ❒ 9

Never .... ❒ 10

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents who are employed, and who do not work from home (erw1=1 & job10=2,3,4)

Question 52	On average, how long does this commute take you? Please answer providing hours and minutes.
Variable job16_	*Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.*

job16h   _ _ hours

job16m   _ _ minutes

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents who are employed, who don't work from home, and do not "never" commute (erw1=1 & job10=2,3,4 & job15≠10)

Question 53	If you consider this past month, how often did you commute between your second residence in [secondary residence (hc27h2i1)] and your work or training site?

Variable job17

Int.: List 23 is already shown!

Every workday .... ❑ 1

Several times per week .... ❑ 2

Once per week .... ❑ 3

Once per fortnight .... ❑ 4

Once per month .... ❑ 5

More rarely .... ❑ 9

Never .... ❑ 10

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents who indicated two residences, who are employed, and who don't work from home (hhnr=2 & erw1=1 & job10=2,3,4)

Question 54	On average, how long does this commute take you? Please answer, providing hours and minutes.

Variable job18_

Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.

job18h   _ _ hours

job18m   _ _ minutes

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents who indicated a secondary residence, are employed, do not work from home, and do not "never" commute (hhnr=2 & erw1=1 & job10=2,3,4 & job17≠10)

Time marker

Question 55	How are the conditions at your current workplace? To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

Variable job13_

Int.: Show list 2!

job13i1	I often have to work under extreme time pressure.
job13i2	I often have to deal with too heavy workloads.
job13i3	My work is physically strenuous.
job13i4	I am paid well for my work.
job13i5	My occupation provides me with interesting tasks.
job13i6	My occupation is accepted and respected.
job13i8	My colleagues and I do things together after work.
job13i9	We have a good working climate.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Disagree completely	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Agree completely

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Time marker

Question 56	How satisfied are you with the proportion of time that you spend on the job or for your vocational training or university education relative to the time that you spend on your personal life?

Variable sat7

Int.: Show list 3!

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Very dissatisfied	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very satisfied

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are currently employed, students, or trainees (erw1=1) | (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i4=1 | ehc19i5=1 | ehc19i6=1 | ehc19i7=1 | ehc19i8=1 | ehc19i9=1)

Time marker

Question 57	[Respondents who are currently not unemployed (ehc19i19 ≠1)]:
	If you were searching for a job now:
Variable job14	**How easy would** [respondents who are currently unemployed (ehc19i19=1): will] **it be for you to find a suitable position?**

Int.: Show list 24!

	1	2	3	4	5	
Very easy	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very difficult

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Time marker

79

Singles module

Question 58	You indicated that you are currently not in a partnership. How satisfied are you with your situation as single?

Variable sat2

Int.: Show list 3!

Very dissatisfied
    0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Very satisfied
❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death (hp=0 & hps2=1)

Question 59	How do you currently feel being single? To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

Variable sin3_

Int.: Show list 25!

sin3i1   Being single, I find many things easier, because I don't constantly need to be considerate and to adjust to another person.

sin3i2   I would like to have a partner.

Not at all
    1   2   3   4   5   Absolutely
❏   ❏   ❏   ❏   ❏

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 & hps2=1)

Question 60	Is there anyone who is interested in you as a potential partner?

Variable sin1

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 & hps2=1)

Question 61	Is there anyone you are interested in?

Variable sin2

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 & hps2=1)

Question 62	Now I will read you a few ways singles can find a partner. To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

Variable sin4_

Int.: List 25 is already shown!

sin4i1   I am open to flirting.

sin4i2   I try to openly approach people and to make many different contacts.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 & hps2=1)

Question 63	Do you use the internet (chat rooms, social networks, online dating sites/apps, etc.) for flirting or looking for a partner?

Variable sin7

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 & hps2=1)

Question 64	**What kind of internet sites do you use to flirt or look for a partner?**

Int.: Show list 26! Multiple responses possible!

Variable sin8_

sin8i1	Chat rooms
sin8i2	Social networks (e.g., Facebook, Instagram, Twitter)
sin8i3	Online dating sites (e.g., eDarling, LoveScout24, Parship)
sin8i5	Mobile dating apps (e.g., Tinder, Lovoo, Grindr)
sin8i4	Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _[sin8i4o]

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0

Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who use the internet for flirting/looking for a partner (hp=0 & hps2=1 & sin7=1)

Question 65	**What do you do if there is someone you are interested in as a potential partner? To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?**

Int.: Show List 25!

Variable sin5_

sin5i1	I try to find out something about his/her interests and personality.
sin5i2	I also try to get to know his/her weaknesses.
sin5i3	I try to find out if we are mutually compatible.
sin5i4	I try to find out as much as possible about my expectations in regards to a potential partner.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who would like to have a partner (hp=0 & hps2=1 & sin3i2=-1,-2,3,4,5)

<table>
<tr><td>Question 66

Variable sin6_</td><td>**And now to your chances of meeting a partner: To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?**</td></tr>
</table>

Int.: List 25 is already shown!

sin6i1   Somebody like me always finds a partner.

sin6i2   There are many men [if hetero-man or homo-woman ((original_sex=1 & hhomo≠1) | (original_sex=2 & hhomo=1)): women] who would find me attractive as a partner.

sin6i3   I meet more women than men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: men than women].

sin6i4   Other women [male respondent: men] are more attractive than I am.

sin6i5   Most men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: women] I know are already in a relationship.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who would like to have a partner (hp=0 & hps2=1 & sin3i2=-1,-2,3,4,5)

Time marker

83

Current partnership

Text 16	Now I would like to ask you about your current partnership.

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Meeting current partner

| Question 67

Variable pa2_ | [Respondents (not first-time respondents) who indicated having been with the current partner in the first month of the EHC (d0≠2 & ehc2pxm(ehcid)=1 for x=hpnr)]:
I recorded earlier that you and [name partner (hpn)] **have been together since** [beginning of the relationship (hpbm, hpby)].
When did you first meet [name partner (hpn)]**? Please indicate the month and year.** |
|---|---|

Int.: This question concerns when you met your partner, not when your relationship began.
If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

Note: See Question EHC 29 for season key.

pa2m	Month:	_ _
pa2y	Year:	_ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Check: If date is after beginning date of relationship: "My records show that you and [name partner (hpn)] were already together by then. Is that entry correct?"

Check: If the date is before anchor's date of birth: "I had recorded that you were born in [dobm], [doby]. The date entered cannot be before then. Please correct your entry."

| Question 68

Variable pa30	**Have you and** [name partner (hpn)] **been together at any earlier point in time?**

Yes .... ❐ 1
No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Question 69	**How did you meet each other?**
Variable pa3	*Int.: Show list 27!*

School, training .... ❐ 10

Work .... ❐ 11

Hobby, club, sports .... ❐ 2

Bar, disco .... ❐ 3

Through friends or acquaintances .... ❐ 4

Through relatives .... ❐ 5

Through a personal ad .... ❐ 6

Through an internet partner-finding service (e.g., eDarling, LoveScout24, Parship) .... ❐ 12

Through online social networks, chat rooms, etc. (e.g., Facebook, Instagram, Twitter) .... ❐ 13

Through a mobile dating app (e.g., Tinder, Lovoo, Grindr) .... ❐ 14

Vacation .... ❐ 8

Other .... ❐ 9

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Question 70	**What was it like as you began developing an interest in [name current partner (hpn)]?**
Variable pa1_	**Now I will read some statements to you. To what extent did they apply to your situation?**

Int.: Show list 25!

pa1i1   I tried to find out something about her [partner male (hpg=1): his] interests and personality.

pa1i2   I tried to get to know her [partner male (hpg=1): his] weaknesses too.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

85

Partner's date of birth

Question 71	**When was [name partner (hpn)] born? Please indicate the day, month, and year.**
Variable sdp1_	*Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."*

Note: See Question EHC 29 for season key.

sdp1d   Day: _ _

sdp1m   Month: _ _

sdp1y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Check: If date is after date of first time meeting: "My records show that you met [name current partner (hpn)] before that date. Is that entry correct?"

Partner's origin

Question 72	**Of which country or countries is he** [partner female (hpg=2): she] **a citizen? If he** [partner female: she] **is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.**
Variable sdp2_	*Int.: Show list 28! Multiple responses possible!*

sdp2i1	Federal Republic of Germany
sdp2i2	Turkey
sdp2i3	Russian Federation
sdp2i4	Poland
sdp2i5	Italy
sdp2i6	Serbia
sdp2i7	Croatia
sdp2i8	Greece
sdp2i9	Romania
sdp2i10	Kazakhstan
sdp2i11	Bosnia-Herzegovina
sdp2i12	From another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sdp2i12o)

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0
Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Question 73	**Does** [name current partner (hpn)] **live in Germany?**
	Yes .... ❐ 1
Variable sdp4	No .... ❐ 2
	Don't know .... ❐ -1
	No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave who do not live together with that partner (hp=1 & hpc≠1 & hpmt=1)

Question 74	In what country does he [partner female (hpg=2): she] **live?**

Country: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Variable sdp5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave who do not live together with that partner and whose partner does not live in Germany (hp=1 & hpc≠1 & sdp4=2 & hpmt=1)

Question 75	In what country was he [partner female (hpg=2): she] **born? Please use the name by which the country is known today.**

Int.: Show list 29!

Variable sdp6

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender .... ❐ 1

German Democratic Republic / New Laender .... ❐ 2

Turkey .... ❐ 3

Russian Federation .... ❐ 4

Poland .... ❐ 5

Italy .... ❐ 6

Serbia .... ❐ 7

Croatia .... ❐ 8

Greece .... ❐ 9

Romania .... ❐ 10

Kazakhstan .... ❐ 11

Bosnia-Herzegovina .... ❐ 12

In another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(sdp6o) ...... ❐ 13

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)

Question 76	**In what state was** [name current partner (hpn)] **born?**	
	If [name current partner (hpn)] **was born in the GDR, refer to the name of the federal state currently used.**	
Variable sdp22		

Berlin (West) .... ❐ 0

Schleswig-Holstein .... ❐ 1

Hamburg .... ❐ 2

Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .... ❐ 3

Bremen .... ❐ 4

Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) .... ❐ 5

Hessen (Hesse) .... ❐ 6

Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .. ❐ 7

Baden-Württemberg .... ❐ 8

Bayern (Bavaria) .... ❐ 9

Berlin (East) .... ❐ 10

Brandenburg .... ❐ 11

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) .... ❐ 12

Sachsen (Saxony) .... ❐ 13

Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) .... ❐ 14

Thüringen (Thuringia) .... ❐ 15

Saarland .... ❐ 16

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave and whose partner was born in FRG/GDR (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & sdp6=1,2)

Question 77 Variable sdp25	**In which country was your partner's mother born? Please report the country as it is known today.** *Int.: List 29 is already shown!*

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender .... ❐ 1

German Democratic Republic / New Laender .... ❐ 2

Turkey .... ❐ 3

Russian Federation .... ❐ 4

Poland .... ❐ 5

Italy .... ❐ 6

Serbia .... ❐ 7

Croatia .... ❐ 8

Greece .... ❐ 9

Romania .... ❐ 10

Kazakhstan .... ❐ 11

Bosnia-Herzegovina .... ❐ 12

In another country, namely: _____(sdp25o) ..... ❐ 13

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)

Question 78	In which country was your partner's father born? Please report the country as it is known today.
Variable sdp26	

Int.: List 29 is already shown!

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender .... ❐ 1

German Democratic Republic / New Laender .... ❐ 2

Turkey .... ❐ 3

Russian Federation .... ❐ 4

Poland .... ❐ 5

Italy .... ❐ 6

Serbia .... ❐ 7

Croatia .... ❐ 8

Greece .... ❐ 9

Romania .... ❐ 10

Kazakhstan .... ❐ 11

Bosnia-Herzegovina .... ❐ 12

In another country, namely: _____(sdp26o) ..... ❐ 13

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)

Question 79	Does your partner have biological siblings? If yes, how many?
Variable sdp27	

__ biological siblings

No biological siblings .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)

Question 80	Does your partner have half or step-siblings? If yes, how many?
Variable sdp28	

__ half or step-siblings

No half or step-siblings .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)

Question 81 Variable sdp21	**How many children does** [name current partner (hpn)] **have from previous relationships?** _ _ child(ren) No children .... ❐ 0 *Don't know* .... ❐ -1 *No answer* .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave, who is older than 16 years (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & oij-sdp1y>16)

Time marker

Partner's education and occupation

Question 82	**Which descriptions fit** [name current partner (hpn)]**'s current situation?**

Variable sdp10_

Int.: Show list 10! Multiple responses possible!

sdp10i16	General secondary school (first education)
sdp10i17	Evening school, adult education (second education)
sdp10i7	Vocational training
sdp10i18	Vocational retraining/further education
sdp10i19	University of cooperative education (also Berufsakademie)
sdp10i9	University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)
sdp10i20	Pre-vocational training
sdp10i21	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
sdp10i22	Other education, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(sdp10i22o)
sdp10i1	Full-time employment (not self-employed)
sdp10i2	Self-employment
sdp10i3	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
sdp10i4	Internship, traineeship, including unpaid work
sdp10i5	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one-euro job" (while receiving unemployment benefits)
sdp10i6	Occasional or irregular employment
sdp10i13	Other type of employment, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(sdp10i13o)
sdp10i8	Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare
sdp10i10	Bundesfreiwilligendienst (federal volunteer service), voluntary social/ecological service year
sdp10i11	Unemployed, seeking employment
sdp10i12	Housewife / househusband
sdp10i15	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
sdp10i14	Other type of non-employment

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0
Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

93

Check: "You entered for your partner..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i17=1: "... first and second education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i7=1: "... pupil and trainee ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i18=1: "... pupil and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i19=1: "... pupil and University of cooperative education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i9=1: "... pupil and student ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i20=1: "... pupil and pre-vocational training ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i21=1: "... pupil and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... pupil and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... pupil and internship etc. ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i8=1: "... pupil and parental leave ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i10=1: "... pupil and volunteer service ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i11=1: "... pupil and unemployed ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i12=1: "... pupil and housewife ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i15=1: "... pupil and early retirement ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i14=1: "... pupil and other type of non-employment ..."

if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i18=1: "... Trainee and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Trainee and University of cooperative education ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Trainee and student ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Trainee and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Trainee and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Trainee and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Trainee and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Trainee and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Trainee and housewife ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Trainee and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Trainee and other type of non-employment ..."

if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Vocational retraining/further educ. and University of cooperative educ. ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and student ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and early retirement ..."

if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... University of cooperative education and student ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... University of cooperative education and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... University of cooperative education and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... University of cooperative education and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... University of cooperative education and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... University of cooperative education and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... University of cooperative education and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... University of cooperative education and housewife ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... University of cooperative education and early retirement ..."

if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Student and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Student and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Student and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Student and housewife ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Student and early retirement ..."

if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Pre-vocational training and technical/professional school ..."

Check: if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Pre-vocational training and self-employment ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Pre-vocational training and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Pre-vocational training and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Pre-vocational training and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Pre-vocational training and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Pre-vocational training and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Pre-vocational training and housewife ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Pre-vocational training and early retirement ..."

if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Technical/professional school and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Technical/professional school and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Technical/professional school and housewife ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Technical/professional school and early retirement ..."

if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i16=1: "... Full-time employment and pupil ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i18=1: "... Full-time employment and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Full-time employment and University of cooperative education ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Full-time employment and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Full-time employment and self-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Full-time employment and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Full-time employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Full-time employment and marginal employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Full-time employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Full-time employment and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Full-time employment and student ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Full-time employment and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Full-time employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Full-time employment and housewife ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Full-time employment and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Full-time employment and early retirement ..."

if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Self-employment and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Self-employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Self-employment and marginal employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Self-employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Self-employment and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Self-employment and student ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Self-employment and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Self-employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Self-employment and housewife ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Self-employment and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Self-employment and early retirement ..."

if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Part-time employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Part-time employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Part-time employment and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Part-time employment and unemployed ..."

if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Internship etc. and marginal employment ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Internship etc. and trainee ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Internship etc. and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Internship etc. and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Internship etc. and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Internship etc. and housewife ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Internship etc. and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Internship etc. and early retirement ..."

Question 83 Variable sdp14	**What type of school does** [name current partner (hpn)] **currently attend?**

Int.: Show list 16!

A lower-level secondary school (Hauptschule) .... ❏ 1

A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) .... ❏ 2

A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) .... ❏ 3

A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) .... ❏ 4

A special needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) .... ❏ 5

Other type of school .... ❏ 7

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a partner who currently attends school (hp=1 & sdp10i16=1)

Question 84 Variable sdp15	**And what grade is** [name current partner (hpn)] **in now?**

Grade _ _

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a partner who currently attends school (hp=1 & sdp10i16=1)

Question 85	[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
	Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] **received a(nother) school leaving certificate since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**
Variable sdp16	[If new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)]: **Has** [name of partner (hpn)] **received a school leaving certificate?**

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner from previous wave who is younger than 30, or with a new partner since previous wave who is not attending university or vocational training ((hp=1 & hpmt=0 & oij-ehc20y<30) | (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & sdp10i9≠1 & sdp10i7≠1))

Question 86	[Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
	Which school leaving certificate has [name current partner (hpn)] **attained since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**
Variable sdp17	[Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)]: **What is the highest level of school education** [name current partner (hpn)] **has attained?**

Int.: Show list 30!

Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschulabschluss) ..... ❐ 4

Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife) ...... ❐ 5

Certificate from lower secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule 8th/9th grade) .... ❐ 6

Certificate from medium-level secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule 10th grade) .... ❐ 7

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachoberschule) .... ❐ 8

General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, Gymnasium or EOS, also EOS with apprenticeship) .... ❐ 9

Other school leaving certificate, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sdp17o) .... ❐ 10

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who received a school leaving certificate since the previous wave, or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training (sdp16=1 | (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & (sdp10i9=1 | sdp10i7=1)))

Question 87	[Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
	Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] **completed some kind of vocational training since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]?
Variable sdp18	
	[Respondents with new partner (hpmt=1)]:
	Has [name of new partner (hpn)] **completed some kind of vocational training?**

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training ((hp=1 & hpmt=0) | (hpmt=1 & (sdp16=1 | sdp10i9=1 | sdp10i7=1)))

Question 88	[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
	Which certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] **attained since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]?
Variable sdp9_	
	[Respondents with a new partner (hpmt=1)]:
	Which certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of new partner (hpn)] **attained?**

Int.: Show list 31! Multiple responses possible!

sdp9i1	Apprenticeship (GDR: certified skilled worker)
sdp9i2	Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
sdp9i3	Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technician)
sdp9i4	Civil service apprenticeship
sdp9i5	University of applied sciences / vocational school leading to entry qualification for university of applied sciences (previously: engineering school, teacher training; GDR: engineering and higher vocational school certificate)
sdp9i6	University degree
sdp9i7	Doctorate

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with partner who completed some kind of vocational training (sdp18=1)

Question 89	**Which university degree(s) has your partner attained?**
	Int.: Multiple responses possible!
Variable sdp31_	

sdp31i1	Bachelor
sdp31i2	Master
sdp31i3	Diploma, state examination, or graduate degree (Magister)
sdp31i4	Other

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose partner completed a university degree (sdp9i5=1 | sdp9i6=1)

Question 90	**Has** [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)]**'s occupational status changed since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**
Variable sdp19	

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (hpmt=0 & sdp10i16≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for at least one x=1,...,7,13)

Question 91	**What is** [name current partner (hpn)]**'s current occupational status?**
	Int.: Show list 17!
Variable sdp11	

Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)
Untrained workers .... ❐ 60
Workers with on-the-job training .... ❐ 61
Formally trained and specialized workers .... ❐ 62
Foreman .... ❐ 63
Master craftsmen .... ❐ 64

Apprentices/trainees and interns
Apprentices/trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration .... ❐ 70
Apprentices/trainees in crafts and production .... ❐ 71
Apprentices/trainees in home economics or agriculture .... ❐ 72
Civil servants in training .... ❐ 73
Volunteers, interns, etc. .... ❐ 74

Civil servants/public administration (incl. judges & career soldiers)
Lower level (up to and including „Oberamtsmeister") .... ❐ 40
Middle level (from „Assistent" up to and including „Hauptsekre-
tär"/"Amtsinspektor") .... ❐ 41
Upper level (from „Inspektor" up to and including „Oberamt-
mann"/"Oberamtsrat") .... ❐ 42
Higher level (from „Regierungsrat" upward) .... ❐ 43

Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)
Self-employed farmers without employees .... ❐ 10
Self-employed farmers with 1 - 9 employees .... ❐ 11
Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees .... ❐ 12
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions without employees ... ❐ 13
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 1 - 9 employees . ❐ 14
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 10 or more employ-
ees .... ❐ 15
Other self-employed without employees .... ❐ 20
Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees .... ❐ 21
Other self-employed with 10 or more employees .... ❐ 22
Unpaid family workers .... ❐ 30

White collar workers
Industry and works foremen in a salaried position .... ❐ 50
Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) .... ❐ 51
Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical
draftsman) .... ❐ 52
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist,
attorney, head of department) .... ❐ 53
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board
member of a large company or association) .... ❐ 54

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner who is currently employed and not a pupil, or with a partner from previous wave whose occupational status has changed since the previous wave ((hpmt=1 & sdp10i16≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for one x=1,...,7,13) | (hpmt=0 & sdp19=1))

Question 92	**How many hours per week does your partner work on average, including overtime?**

Variable sdp12

_ _ hours per week

None .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (hp=1 & sdp10i16≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for one x=1,...,7,13)

Question 93	**How many nights during the past three months did** [name of partner (hpn)] **not stay at home overnight for job-related reasons?**

Variable sdp20

Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.

_ _ nights

None .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil and lives together with respondent (hp=1 & sdp10i16≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for one x=1,...,7,13 & hpc=1)

Question 94	**If you consider this past month, how often did your partner commute between the home and his** [female partner (hpg=2): her] **work or training site?**

Variable sdp23

Int.: Show list 32!

Every workday .... ❐ 1

Several times per week .... ❐ 2

Once a week .... ❐ 3

Once a fortnight .... ❐ 4

Once a month .... ❐ 5

More rarely .... ❐ 9

Never .... ❐ 10

My partner works exclusively at home .... ❐ 11

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed (hp=1 & (sdp10i1=1 | sdp10i2=1 | sdp10i3=1 | sdp10i4=1 | sdp10i5=1 | sdp10i6=1 | sdp10i7=1 | sdp10i13=1))

Question 95	**On average, how long does this commute take him** [female partner (hpg=2): her]**? Please answer providing hours and minutes.**

Variable sdp24_

Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.

sdp24h   _ _ hours

sdp24m   _ _ minutes

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and does not "never" commute or who works exclusively at home. (hp=1 & (sdp10i1=1 | sdp10i2=1 | sdp10i3=1 | sdp10i4=1 | sdp10i5=1 | sdp10i6=1 | sdp10i7=1 | sdp10i13=1) & (sdp23≠10 | sdp23≠11))

Time marker

Partner's residence and temporal distance to respondent

Question 96	**Where does your partner live? Please tell me the city and the federal state.**
Variable hcp1_	*Int.: If the partner lives in the same place of residence as the anchor, DO NOT make an entry for the federal state!*

hcp1i1   Place of residence: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Residence mentioned .... ❐ 1
Same city as I do ([hh1a]) .... ❐ 7

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

hcp1i2   Berlin (West) .... ❐ 0
Schleswig-Holstein .... ❐ 1
Hamburg .... ❐ 2
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .... ❐ 3
Bremen .... ❐ 4
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) .... ❐ 5
Hessen (Hesse) .... ❐ 6
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .... ❐ 7
Baden-Württemberg .... ❐ 8
Bayern (Bavaria) .... ❐ 9
Berlin (East) .... ❐ 10
Brandenburg .... ❐ 11
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) .... ❐ 12
Sachsen (Saxony) .... ❐ 13
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) .... ❐ 14
Thüringen (Thuringia) .... ❐ 15
Saarland .... ❐ 16

Country (please indicate): _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (hcp1i2o) ...... ❐ 17

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 & hpc≠1)
hcp1i2 only when "In the same city or town as I do" is not indicated for hcp1i1 (hcp1i1≠7)

Question 97

Variable hcp2

How often does your partner stay overnight at this residence?

Int.: Show list 12!

Rarely	....	❏ 1
Several weeks per year	....	❏ 2
Several times per month	....	❏ 3
1-2 nights per week	....	❏ 4
3-5 nights per week	....	❏ 5
Almost every night	....	❏ 6

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 & hpc≠1)

Question 98

Variable hcp3_

On average, how long does it take you to get from [main residence (hh1a)] to your partner in hours and minutes?

Int.: On a normal day, means of transportation usually used.

hcp3h _ _ hours

hcp3m _ _ minutes

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 & hpc≠1)

Question 99

Variable hcp4_

On average, how long does it take you to get from your secondary residence [secondary residence (hc27h2i1)] to your partner in hours and minutes?

Int.: On a normal day, with your usual means of transportation.

hcp4h _ _ hours

hcp4m _ _ minutes

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a non-cohabiting partner and mentioned having two residences, or have more than 2 residences and defined which is the second main residence (hp=1 & hpc≠1 & hhnr=2)

Question 100	**Does your partner have another residence, which you are not using jointly?**

Variable hcp5

Yes .... ❑ 1

No .... ❑ 2

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 101	**Where is your partner's other residence located? Please state the town/city and federal state.**	
Variable hcp6_	*Int.: If the partner lives in the same city/town as the respondent, do NOT enter the federal state!*	

hcp6i1   Place of residence: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Residence mentioned	❐ 1
Same city as I do ([hh1a])	❐ 7
Don't know	❐ -1
No answer	❐ -2

hcp6i2

Berlin (West)	❐ 0
Schleswig-Holstein	❐ 1
Hamburg	❐ 2
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony)	❐ 3
Bremen	❐ 4
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia)	❐ 5
Hessen (Hesse)	❐ 6
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate)	❐ 7
Baden-Württemberg	❐ 8
Bayern (Bavaria)	❐ 9
Berlin (East)	❐ 10
Brandenburg	❐ 11
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania)	❐ 12
Sachsen (Saxony)	❐ 13
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt)	❐ 14
Thüringen (Thuringia)	❐ 15
Saarland	❐ 16
Country (please indicate): _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(hcp6i2o)	❐ 17
Don't know	❐ -1
No answer	❐ -2

Respondents with a partner who has an additional residence (hp=1 & hcp5=1); hcp6i2 only if „In the same city/town as mine" not indicated in hcp6i1 (hcp6i1≠7)

Question 102	**How often does your partner spend the night at this residence?**
Variable hcp7	*Int.: Show list 12!*

Rarely .... ❐ 1

Several weeks per year .... ❐ 2

Several times per month .... ❐ 3

1-2 nights per week .... ❐ 4

3-5 nights per week .... ❐ 5

Almost every night .... ❐ 6

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner who has an additional residence (hp=1 & hcp5=1)

Time marker

Partner's relationship status and previous marriages

Question 103	**Has your partner ever been married** [respondent homosexual (hhomo=1): married or in a civil union]?
Variable sdp29	

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since the previous wave to whom they are married (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & hpm=1)

Question 104 Variable sdp30	**What is your partner's official relationship status?** *Int.: Show list 33!* Single .... ❏ 1 Married .... ❏ 2 Civil union .... ❏ 3 Divorced or dissolved civil union .... ❏ 4 Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union .... ❏ 5 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a new partner since the previous wave to whom they are not married (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & hpm≠1)

Partnership institutionalization

Question 105 Variable pa4	**Has** [name partner (hpn)] **already introduced you to his** [partner female (hpg=2): her] **parents and / or have you already introduced** [name partner] **to your parents?** Yes .... ❏ 1 No .... ❏ 2 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together and had not yet introduced them to their parents in the previous wave (if they were together in the previous wave) (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1 & ∼ (hp0nr=hpnr & d660=1))

Question 106 Variable pa5	**Have you and** [name partner (hpn)] **already told each other that you love one another?** Yes .... ❏ 1 No .... ❏ 2 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together and had not yet told each other that they love one another in the previous wave (if they were together in the previous wave) (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1 & ∼ (hp0nr=hpnr & d661=1))

Question 107	Do you keep some of your things at [name partner (hpn)]'s residence and / or does [name partner (hpn)] keep things in your residence (e.g., cosmetics, clothes)?

Variable pa6

Yes .... ❒ 1

No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together and had not already kept some of their things at their partner's residence (if they were together in the previous wave) (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1 & ∼(hp0nr=hpnr & d662=1))

Question 108	Since the start of your relationship with [name partner (hpn)], have you ever stayed overnight together at your or at his [partner female (hpg=2): her] residence?

Variable pa7

Yes .... ❒ 1

No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together and had not yet stayed overnight at their partner's residence in the previous wave (if they were together in the previous wave) (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1 & ∼ (hp0nr=hpnr & d663=1))

Question 109	How often did this occur last month?

Variable pa8

Int.: Show list 34!
This concerns the total number of nights that both spent together.

Never .... ❒ 1

Rarely or irregularly (not every week) ... ❒ 2

About 1 night per week .... ❒ 3

2-3 nights per week .... ❒ 4

4-5 nights per week .... ❒ 5

(Almost) every night .... ❒ 6

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together, but who have already stayed overnight at their partner's residence (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1 & pa7=1)

Question 110	Do you intend to move in with [name current partner (hpn)] or to establish a common household within the next 12 months?
Variable pa9	

Int.: Show list 35!

Yes, definitely	❐ 1
Yes, perhaps	❐ 2
No, probably not	❐ 3
No, definitely not	❐ 4
We haven't discussed that yet.	❐ 5
Don't know	❐ -1
No answer	❐ -2

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together (hp=1 & hpc≠1 & oij-doby≥18)

Question 111	How do you feel about this decision? I will now read you a few statements. Please let me know to what extent these statements apply to your situation.
Variable pa10_	

Int.: Show list 25!

pa10i1	I have mixed feelings.
pa10i2	I am undecided.
pa10i3	I am having difficulties deciding.

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all		❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know	❐ -1
No answer	❐ -2

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together and are unsure whether they would like to move in together with him/her (hp=1 & hpc≠1 & oij-doby≥18 & pa9=2,3)

Question 112 Variable pa11	**Are you and** [name current partner (hpn)] **planning to marry within the next 12 months?** *Int.: List 35 is already shown!*

Yes, definitely .... ❐ 1

Yes, perhaps .... ❐ 2

No, probably not .... ❐ 3

No, definitely not .... ❐ 4

We haven't discussed that yet. .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Adult respondents with a partner to whom they are not married (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & oij-doby≥18)

Question 113 Variable pa12_	**How do you feel about this decision?** **I will now read you a few statements. Please let me know to what extent these statements apply to your situation.** *Int.: Show list 25!*

pa12i1   I have mixed feelings.

pa12i2   I am undecided.

pa12i3   I am having difficulties deciding.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Adult respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and are unsure whether they would like to marry him/her (hp=1 & oij-doby≥18 & hpm≠1 & pa11=2,3)

Question 114 Variable pa13	**Have you and** [name partner (hpn)] **seriously considered having children together?**

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Adult respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they have no children (oij-doby≥18 & hp=1 & hpm≠1 & ehc12kx≠hpnr for all x=1,...,15)

Time marker

Division of household labor

Question 115
Variable pa14_

I would now like to ask you about how you and your partner organize your daily lives.
To what extent do you and [name current partner (hpn)] **share duties in the following domains?**
If you have a housemaid, nanny, or similar household help, then refer in your answers only to the portion of the work done by you and/or your partner.

Int.: Show list 36!

pa14i1   Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)

pa14i2   Shopping

pa14i3   Working on the house, apartment, or car

pa14i4   Financial and administrative matters

pa14i5   [Respondents with children in household who are not deceased (ehc10kx=1,...,8 and ehc11kx=0, for at least one x=1,...,15): Taking care of the children]

Who takes care of that?

(Almost) completely my partner .... ❑ 1

For the most part my partner .... ❑ 2

Split about 50/50 .... ❑ 3

For the most part me .... ❑ 4

(Almost) completely me .... ❑ 5

Only another person .... ❑ 6

Doesn't apply to our situation. .... ❑ 7

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with a partner with whom they live together (hp=1 & hpc=1)

112

Question 116	Looking at both housework and paid work: Overall, how fair is the division of labor between you and your partner?

Variable pa15

Int.: Show list 37!

I do much more than my fair share. .... ❐ 1

I do a bit more than my fair share. .... ❐ 2

I do roughly my fair share. .... ❐ 3

I do a bit less than my fair share. .... ❐ 4

I do much less than my fair share. .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner with whom they live together (hp=1 & hpc=1)

Time marker

Consent to partner survey

INFOBOX
Before the respondent is asked to consent to the partner survey, the partner is given a personal identification number (pid).
If partner exists and is the partner from previous wave (hpmt=0), the partner identification number from the previous wave is taken, i.e. pid=dpid.
If the respondent has a new partner and a partner number was already given to the previous partner (hpmt=1 & dpid≠.), the personal identification number for the new partner is pid=dpid+1.
If the respondent has a new partner and a partner number was not given to the previous partner (hpmt=1 & dpid=.), the personal identification number for the new partner is pid=id+101.

Question 117	We would also like to include your partner in our survey and ask him [partner female (hpg=2): her] to fill out a questionnaire as well. The questions will be similar to those in this interview. For his [partner female: her] participation he [partner female: she] will receive 5 euro. Do you consent to [name current partner (hpn)]'s participation in our survey?

Variable cps1

Int.: In case of refusal:
The participation of your partner is very important in order to obtain reliable and meaningful results. Certainly, all regulations regarding data privacy also apply for the survey of your partner, and we guarantee our strict compliance with these regulations.

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

113

Question 118	If [name current partner (hpn)] **happens to be here, I could give the questionnaire to your partner right now. Otherwise, I can leave it here or send it to your partner by mail. Which would you prefer?**

Variable cps4

Hand over .... ❒ 1

Leave behind .... ❒ 2

Send .... ❒ 3

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 & cps1=1)

Text 17	**In order to send your partner the bonus, I need his** [partner female (hpg=2): her] **full name** [Respondents who do not live together with their partner (hpc≠1): and complete address].

First name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Last name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

No name given .... ❒

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 & cps1=1)

Question 119	**Where does he** [partner female (hpg=2): she] **live?**

Variable cps8i3

Record address .... ❒ 1

Same address as anchor .... ❒ 6

No address given .... ❒ 7

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 & cps1=1)

Check: If respondent refuses any information and the questionnaire is to be sent by mail (cps4=3 & (cps8=7 | cps8i3=7)): "In order to send the questionnaire to your partner, we need their name and address. Please complete this information" (Return to cps8i3.)

Text 18	**Record the complete address:**

Street: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

House number.: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

Residence: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Respondents with partner who consented to the partner interview and whose address is to be recorded (hp=1 & cps1=1 & cps8i3=1)

Text 19	You have not given me your partner's complete name and address. Without his [partner female (hpg=2): her] **address, we will not be able to send him** [partner female: her] **the bonus for participating in the survey. In order for your partner to receive the bonus, he** [partner female: she] **can fill out his** [partner female: her] **address on the partner address page and return it together with the questionnaire.**

Int.: Deliver the partner address page and label it with the following information:
List number: listnum,
Serial number: lfdnum,
Identification number anchor (= Household number): HHID

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview but did not specify their partner's complete address and who chose to "give" or "leave" the questionnaire (hp=1 & cps1=1 & (cps8=7 | cps8i3=7) & cps4=1,2)

Question 120 Variable cps13	**The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I could come back and pick it up. Which would you prefer?**

Int.: Label partner questionnaire with the following information:
Billing number:
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Identification number anchor (=Household number)=HH_ID
Partner identification number: [pid]

$$\begin{array}{ll}
\text{Pick up} \ \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots & \Box\ 1 \\
\text{Send} \ \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots & \Box\ 2
\end{array}$$

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview and who chose to "give" or "leave" the questionnaire (hp=1 & cps1=1 & cps4=1,2)

Time marker

Partnership quality indicators (CASI)

Text 20	**We would like <u>you</u> to enter your own responses for the following topics. I will now hand the computer to you so that you can answer the next questions.** **I will show you how to enter your responses, and I am available to answer any questions you may have.** **Here you see an example.** **When you are ready to begin with this part of the survey, click YES.** **If you have any questions, please feel free to ask me. Are you ready?** **To continue with the next question, click on the arrow button in the top left corner of the screen.**

Int.: You can offer to leave the room if the respondent prefers to be undisturbed.

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 121	When [name of current partner (hpn)] **is stressed out: How often do you react in the following ways?**
Variable pa16_	

pa16i1   I let [name of current partner (hpn)] know that I understand him [female partner (hpg=2): her].

pa16i2   I listen to [name of current partner] and give him [female partner: her] the chance to express himself [female partner: herself].

pa16i3   I support [name of current partner] in word and deed when he [female partner: she] has a problem.

Never .... ❐ 1

Rarely .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Always .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

When you are stressed out: How often does [name of current partner (hpn)] **react in the following ways?**

pa16i4   [Name of current partner] lets me know that he [female partner: she] understands me.

pa16i5   [Name of current partner] listens to me and gives me the chance to express myself.

pa16i6   [Name of current partner] supports me in word and deed when I have a problem.

Never .... ❐ 1

Rarely .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Always .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 122	How often do the following things happen in your partnership?

Variable pa17_

pa17i1	How often do you tell [name current partner (hpn)] what you're thinking?
pa17i2	How often does [name current partner (hpn)] express recognition for what you've done?
pa17i3	How often does [name current partner (hpn)] make you do things his [partner female (hpg=2): her] way?
pa17i4	How often are you and [name current partner (hpn)] annoyed at or angry with each other?
pa17i5	How often does [name current partner (hpn)] show that he [partner female: she] appreciates you?
pa17i6	How often do you and [name current partner (hpn)] disagree and quarrel?
pa17i7	How often does [name current partner (hpn)] get his [female partner: her] way when you can't agree on something?
pa17i8	How often do you share your secrets and private feelings with [name current partner (hpn)]?
pa17i9	How often do you feel torn in two directions about [name current partner (hpn)] at this point in your life?
pa17i10	How often do you have mixed feelings about [name current partner (hpn)]?

Never .... ❐ 1

Rarely .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Always .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 123	When you think about your partnership: To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

Variable pa18_

pa18i1   [Name current partner (hpn)] thinks it's fine if I stand up for my own interests in our partnership.

pa18i2   Sometimes I'm afraid that [name current partner (hpn)] would rather spend time with others than with me.

pa18i3   When we have a problem, [name current partner (hpn)] thinks only about himself [female partner (hpg=2): herself] and his [female partner (hpg=2): her] needs.

pa18i4   [Name current partner (hpn)] is so clingy, I feel like I'm suffocating.

pa18i19   I can contribute a lot to managing our partnership well.

pa18i6   I can settle my personal matters on my own without creating problems with [name current partner (hpn)].

pa18i7   I have the feeling that I like [name current partner (hpn)] more than he [female partner (hpg=2): she] likes me.

pa18i8   If I address a problem, [name current partner (hpn)] just gets annoyed and angry.

pa18i9   I can meet the needs of [name current partner (hpn)] very well.

pa18i10   Sometimes I'm not sure if [name current partner (hpn)] enjoys being with me as much as I enjoy being with him [partner female (hpg=2): her].

pa18i11   In our partnership I can do what I want without restrictions.

pa18i12   I'm often afraid that [name current partner (hpn)] thinks I'm stupid when I make a mistake.

pa18i13   If I wanted to change something in our relationship, I know that [name current partner (hpn)] wouldn't take it seriously.

pa18i14   [Name current partner (hpn)] is so clingy, I can't do the things I want.

pa18i15   When I disappoint or anger [name current partner (hpn)], I'm afraid that he [female partner (hpg=2): she] won't like me anymore.

pa18i16   In our partnership, I can follow my own interests without [name current partner (hpn)] getting upset.

pa18i17   I can reach whichever goals I set in my partnership.

pa18i18   [Name current partner (hpn)] can fulfill my needs very well.

Not at all
	1	2	3	4	5	
	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 124	**All in all, how satisfied are you with your relationship?**

Very dissatisfied   0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   Very satisfied

Variable sat3

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 125	**What do you think: How satisfied is** [name current partner (hpn)] **with your relationship?**

Very dissatisfied   0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   Very satisfied

Variable sat4

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Time marker

Question 126	**How do you see your partnership? To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**

Variable pa19_

pa19i1   I would like for our partnership to last for a very long time.

pa19i2   I often leave everything else aside in order to support [name current partner (hpn)].

pa19i3   If I give up something or give in to [name current partner (hpn)], it is important that he [partner female (hpg=2): she] shows gratitude.

pa19i4   Usually I am willing to sacrifice my own desires for [name current partner (hpn)]'s desires.

pa19i5   In case of serious relationship problems with [name current partner (hpn)], I can imagine separating.

pa19i6   If our partnership no longer makes us happy, then a separation from [name current partner (hpn)] would be the only way out.

pa19i7   When I do [name current partner (hpn)] a favor, I usually expect something in return.

pa19i8   I'm counting on a long-term future together with [name current partner (hpn)].

Not at all   1   2   3   4   5   Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 127	In a relationship there are occasional difficulties and problems that can be more or less serious for those concerned.

In a relationship there are occasional difficulties and problems that can be more or less serious for those concerned.
To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

Question
127

Variable
pa20_

pa20i1   Problems with alcohol, prescription drugs, or other drugs would be a serious relationship problem for me.

pa20i2   Being unfaithful would be a serious relationship problem for me.

pa20i3   Physical violence would be a serious relationship problem for me.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Absolutely

Don't know . . . . ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that . . . . ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question
128

Variable
pa21_

How often do you and [name of current partner (hpn)] **disagree in the following areas?**

pa21i1   Spending leisure time

pa21i2   The division of chores between you and your partner (e.g., housework, child care)

pa21i3   Financial matters

pa21i4   Your involvement, or that of your partner, at work, training, school

pa21i5   The question of how you deal with each other (jealousy, fairness, consideration)

pa21i6   [Respondents with (living) children (ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 & ehc11kx ≠1) for at least one x, x=0,...,14):] Parenting matters and questions of how to deal with children

	1	2	3	4	5	
Almost never or never	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Very often

Don't know . . . . ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that . . . . ❒ -2

Adult respondents with a partner (oij-doby≥18 & hp=1)

Time marker

Question 129	What happens when you have a disagreement with [name current partner (hpn)]? Please indicate how often each of you engaged in the following behaviors. Please refer to the past six months.
Variable pa22_	How often did [name current partner (hpn)] engage in these behaviors?

pa22pi1   Insult or verbally abuse you

pa22pi2   Remain silent

pa22pi3   Yell at you

pa22pi4   Listen and ask questions in order to understand you better

pa22pi5   Refuse to talk about the subject

pa22pi6   Feel instantly offended

pa22pi7   Blame you, make you feel guilty

pa22pi8   Endeavor to clarify his [partner female (hpg=2): her] position to you

How about you: How often did you engage in these behaviors?

pa22ri1   Insult or verbally abuse your partner

pa22ri2   Remain silent

pa22ri3   Yell at your partner

pa22ri4   Listen and ask questions in order to understand him [partner female (hpg=2): her] better

pa22ri5   Refuse to talk about the subject

pa22ri6   Feel instantly offended

pa22ri7   Blame your partner, make him [partner female (hpg=2): her] feel guilty

pa22ri8   Endeavor to clarify your position to him [partner female (hpg=2): her]

	1	2	3	4	5	
Almost never or never	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very often

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

121

Question 130	**How often did your child** [respondents with several children ((sum ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 & ehc11x≠1)≥2 for x=0,...,14): did your children] **witness arguments between you and** [name current partner (hpn)] **after** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): the start of your relationship]?
Variable pa29	

Never .... ❐ 1

Rarely .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

I have no contact with my child [if more than one child (sum ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 & ehc11x≠1)≥2 for x=0,...,14: my children] .... ❐ 7

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner and child(ren) (hp=1 & (sum ehc9kx=1,2,3,4 & ehc11kx≠1)≥1 for x=0,...,14)

Question 131	**Have there been any alcohol, prescription drugs, or other substance abuse problems in your relationship during the past two years** [if new partner in current wave (hpmt=1): since the start of your relationship]?
Variable pa23	

Yes, I had a problem .... ❐ 1

Yes, my partner had a problem .... ❐ 2

Yes, both my partner and I had a problem .... ❐ 3

No .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 132	**Did you or your partner have an extra-marital affair during the past two years** [if new partner in current wave (hpmt=1): since the start of your relationship]?
Variable pa24	

Yes, I did .... ❐ 1

Yes, my partner did .... ❐ 2

Yes, both my partner and I did .... ❐ 3

No .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 133	**Have there been any arguments between you and your partner where either of you used physical force during the past two years** [if new partner in current wave (hpmt=1): since the start of your relationship]**?**
Variable pa25	

Yes, due to me .... ❐ 1

Yes, due to my partner .... ❐ 2

Yes, due to my partner and me .... ❐ 3

No .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 134	**Since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): Since the start of your relationship] **have you ever thought that your relationship or marriage was in trouble?**
Variable pa26	

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Adult respondents with a partner (hp=1 & (oij-doby)≥18)

Question 135	**Since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): Since the start of your relationship] **have you seriously considered a separation or a divorce?**
Variable pa27	

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Adult respondents with a partner (hp=1 & oij-doby≥18)

Question 136	Since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): Since the start of your relationship] **have you seriously suggested a separation or divorce from** [name current partner (hpn)]**, or has** [name current partner] **suggested it to you?**
Variable pa28	

Yes	❐ 1
No	❐ 2
Don't know	❐ -1
I don't want to answer that	❐ -2

Adult respondents with a partner ((hp=1 & oij-doby)≥18)

Flirting (CASI)

Question 137	**To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**
Variable pa35_	

pa35i1	I am open to flirting.
pa35i2	Somebody like me always finds a partner

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know	❐ -1
I don't want to answer that	❐ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 138	**Do you currently use the internet (e.g., chat forums, social networks, online dating platforms, or mobile dating apps) to flirt or to find a new partner?**
Variable pa41	

Yes	❐ 1
No	❐ 2
Don't know	❐ -1
I don't want to answer that	❐ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 139	Which online channels do you use to flirt or to find a new partner?

Variable
pa42_

pa42i1	Chat forums
pa42i2	Social networks (e.g., Facebook, Instagram, Twitter)
pa42i3	Online dating platforms (e.g., eDarling, LoveScout24, Parship)
pa42i5	Mobile dating apps (e.g, Tinder, Lovoo, Grindr)
pa42i4	Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (pa42i4o)

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0

Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a partner who use the internet to flirt (hp=1 & pa41=1)

Time marker

Personality / Mental state (CASI)

Text 21	We would like <u>you</u> to enter your own responses for the following topics. I will now hand the computer to you so that you can answer the next questions.
	I will show you how to enter your responses, and I am available to answer any questions you may have.
	Here you see an example.
	When you are ready to begin with this part of the survey, click **YES**.
	If you have any questions, please feel free to ask me. Are you ready?
	To continue with the next question, click on the arrow button in the top left corner of the screen.

Int.: You can offer to leave the room if the respondent prefers to be undisturbed.

Respondents without a partner (hp=0)

Self-esteem (CASI)

Question 140 Variable per1_	Now I would like to learn a bit about how you see yourself. To what extent do the following traits apply to you?

per1i1   I often agree with others, even if I'm not sure.

per1i2   Sometimes I believe that I'm worthless.

per1i3   I become angry very quickly.

per1i4   I feel inhibited in the presence of others.

per1i5   I often change my mind after hearing what others think.

per1i6   I feel lonely.

per1i7   I like myself just the way I am.

per1i8   I work myself up into a quarrel easily.

per1i9   I feel shy in the presence of others.

per1i10   I strongly tend to follow the wishes of others.

per1i11   When others irritate me, I get angry quickly.

per1i12   I approach other people easily.

per1i13   All in all, I am pleased with myself.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Anger / activity / anxiety / stress (CASI)

Question 141	How have you been feeling, for the most part, during the past four weeks?

Variable per4_		
	per4i5	Stressed
	per4i10	Active
	per4i2	angry
	per4i1	Energetic
	per4i6	Overburdened
	per4i9	nervous
	per4i3	peeved
	per4i4	Full of energy
	per4i8	anxious
	per4i7	Under pressure

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

The Dark Triad: Machiavellianism, psychopothy, narcissism (CASI)

Question 142	To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

Variable per8_		
per8i1	I tend to manipulate others to get my way.
per8i2	I tend to lack remorse.
per8i3	I have used deceit or lied to get my way.
per8i4	I tend to not be too concerned with the morality of my actions.
per8i5	I have used flattery to get my way.
per8i6	I tend to be callous or insensitive.
per8i7	I react annoyed if another person steals the show from me.
per8i8	I deserve to be seen as a great personality.
per8i9	I want my rivals to fail.
per8i10	Being a very special person gives me a lot of strength.
per8i11	I manage to be the center of attention with my outstanding contributions.
per8i12	Most people are somehow losers.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Depressiveness (CASI)

In the following list you see a number of statements that people can use to describe themselves. Please read each statement and select from among the four answers the one that corresponds to the way you feel <u>in general</u>.

per2i1	My mood is melancholic.
per2i2	I am happy.
per2i3	I am depressed.
per2i4	I am sad.
per2i5	I am in desperation.
per2i6	My mood is gloomy.
per2i7	I feel good.
per2i8	I feel secure.
per2i9	I am calm and composed.
per2i10	I enjoy life.

Almost never . . . . ❐ 1

Sometimes . . . . ❐ 2

Often . . . . ❐ 3

Almost always . . . . ❐ 4

Don't know . . . . ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that . . . . ❐ -2

Time marker

SDQ (CASI, refreshment sample only)

Question 144	Please think about the past 6 months. To what extent do the following statements apply to you?
Variable sdq1_	

sdq1i1   I try to be nice to other people. I care about their feelings.

sdq1i2   I am often restless; I can't stay still for long.

sdq1i3   I get a lot of headaches, stomach aches, or get nauseous often.

sdq1i4   I usually share with others (e.g., candy).

sdq1i5   I get very angry easily and often lose my temper.

sdq1i6   I am usually on my own; I prefer to be alone.

sdq1i7   I usually do as I am told.

sdq1i8   I worry a lot.

sdq1i9   I am helpful if someone is hurt or upset.

sdq1i10   I am constantly fidgeting or squirming.

sdq1i11   I have one good friend or more.

sdq1i12   I fight a lot. I can make other people do what I want.

sdq1i13   I am often unhappy or depressed; I cry often.

sdq1i14   In general, other people my age like me.

sdq1i15   I am easily distracted; I find it difficult to concentrate.

sdq1i16   New situations make me feel nervous. I easily lose my self confidence.

sdq1i17   I am kind to younger children.

sdq1i18   I am often accused of lying or cheating.

sdq1i19   Other people often pick on or bully me.

sdq1i20   I often offer to help others (parents, teachers, peers).

sdq1i21   I think before I do things.

sdq1i22   I take things that do not belong to me (from home, school, or elsewhere).

sdq1i23   I get along better with adults than with other people my age.

sdq1i24   I have many fears; I am easily scared.

sdq1i25   I finish what I've started; I have a good attention span.

Not at all .... ❐ 0

Somewhat .... ❐ 1

Absolutely .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Former CAPI children under 18 (HhGr=1 & oij-doby<18)

Time marker

Concept of the ideal partner (CASI)

Question 145	We all have a different concept of the ideal partner.
	How do you imagine your ideal partner? [Respondents with a partner (hp=1)]: We are <u>not</u> interested in your current partner [name current partner (hpn)], but your ideal partner!]
Variable bce4_	**My ideal partner for a long-term relationship...**

bce4i1   ... is usually modest and reserved.

bce4i2   ... tends to criticize others.

bce4i3   ... does a thorough job.

bce4i4   ... easily becomes depressed or discouraged.

bce4i5   ... is interested in many different kinds of things.

bce4i6   ... gets enthusiastic easily and can motivate others easily.

bce4i7   ... trusts others easily and believes that people are inherently good.

bce4i8   ... makes things comfortable for himself/herself and tends to be lazy.

bce4i9   ... is relaxed and can handle stress well.

bce4i10   ... is intellectual and likes to contemplate things.

bce4i11   ... tends to be the "strong and silent" type.

bce4i12   ... can be cold and distanced in his/her behavior.

bce4i13   ... does things effectively and efficiently.

bce4i14   ... worries a lot.

bce4i15   ... has an active imagination.

bce4i16   ... is extroverted.

bce4i17   ... can be rude and dismissive with others.

bce4i18   ... makes plans and carries them out.

bce4i19   ... easily becomes nervous and insecure.

bce4i20   ... values artistic, aesthetic experiences.

bce4i21   ... is hardly interested in arts.

Absolutely incorrect .... ❏ 1

Mostly incorrect .... ❏ 2

Neither correct nor incorrect .... ❏ 3

Mostly correct .... ❏ 4

Absolutely correct .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Former CAPI children and respondents born after 1984 (doby>1984 | HhGr=1)

Subjective social status (CASI)

Let's focus on another topic: There are certain groups of our society that are more at the "top", and others that are more at the "bottom".
Here you see a scale that runs from top to bottom.
If you think about yourself: Where would you place yourself on this scale?

at the very
top ....   ❒ 10

.. ..   ❒ 9

.. ..   ❒ 8

.. ..   ❒ 7

.. ..   ❒ 6

.. ..   ❒ 5

.. ..   ❒ 4

.. ..   ❒ 3

.. ..   ❒ 2

.. ..   ❒ 1
at the very
bottom ...   ❒ 0

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Time marker

Critical life events, self-harm (CASI)

Question 147	The following questions concern distressing life events. Please indicate for each of event whether you have experienced it in the past two years.
Variable cle2_	

cle2i1   Serious financial problems, excessive debt, or personal bankruptcy

cle2i2   Severe physical illness or grave accident

cle2i3   Mental illness or addiction problems

cle2i4   Victim of a robbery or burglary

cle2i5   Victim of physical violence

cle2i6   Victim of sexual assault

cle2i7   Victim of bullying

Yes .... ❒ 1
No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Time marker

Question 148	Have you ever intentionally hurt yourself physically, without attempting suicide, for example by cutting, scratching, or burning your skin?
Variable cle3	Yes .... ❒ 1
	No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents of the youngest cohort (2001-2003) and former CAPI children (doby=2001,2002,2003 | HhGr=1)

Question 149	How often have you intentionally hurt yourself physically in the past year?
Variable cle4	_ _ _ times in the past year
	Not in the past year .... ❒ 0

Don't know .... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents who have ever self-harmed (cle3=1)

135

Time marker

Separation from ex-partner (CASI)

Separation process (CASI)

Question 150 Variable sep1_	[Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)]: **You indicated earlier that your partnership with** [name ex-partner (hp0n)] **has ended.**

sep1i1   How strongly did you take the initiative to end the partnership?

sep1i2   How strongly did your partner take the initiative to end the partnership?

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not strongly at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very strongly

Don't know . . . . ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that . . . . ❏ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 151 Variable sep2	**Sometimes you anticipate a separation long before it happens, whereas sometimes it happens unexpectedly and suddenly. To what extent had you anticipated your separation from** [name ex-partner (hp0n)]?

	1	2	3	4	5	
I did not anticipate it at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	I very strongly anticipated it

Don't know . . . . ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that . . . . ❏ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Effect on children (CASI)

Question 152 Variable sep3	**When was your child** [name child x with (d(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & oij-ehc8kxy≥1)] [respondents who lived together with at least 2 children who are still living (d(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & oij-ehc8kxy≥1 for at least two x=1,...,15): were your children] **informed of the separation?**

At some time before I / my ex-partner moved out .... ❒ 1

Not until I / my ex-partner moved out .... ❒ 2

Has not been informed yet .... ❒ 3

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with that partner in the previous wave but no longer live together, and who lived with at least one child x in the previous wave that is still living and at least one year old (hpsep=1 & hp0ct0=1 & (for at least one x=1,...,15: (d(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & oij-ehc8kxy≥1)))

Question 153 Variable sep4kx for x=1,...,15	**To what extent is** [name child X (ehc7kxn, x=1,...,15)] **affected by the separation today?**

Not at all affected	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Very affected

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death and who lived together with a child x in the previous wave. Loop over all (living) cohabiting children (hpsep=1 & (d(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 for x=1,...,15))

Partnership quality before separation (CASI)

Question 154 Variable sep18	**In your relationship with your ex-partner, did anyone have problems with alcohol, medication, or other drugs during the last year?**

Yes, me .... ❒ 1

Yes, my ex-partner .... ❒ 2

Yes, both my ex-partner and I .... ❒ 3

No .... ❒ 4

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 155	**Did you or your ex-partner have an extra-marital affair during the past year up to the point of your separation?**

Question 155

Variable sep12

Did you or your ex-partner have an extra-marital affair during the past year up to the point of your separation?

Yes, I did .... ❐ 1

Yes, my ex-partner did .... ❐ 2

Yes, both my ex-partner and I did .... ❐ 3

No .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 156

Variable sep13

In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any arguments between you and your ex-partner during which either of you used physical force?

Yes, at my hand .... ❐ 1

Yes, at my ex-partner's hand .... ❐ 2

Yes, at both mine and my ex-partner's hand .... ❐ 3

No .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 157

Variable sep14

In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any other serious arguments or conflicts between you and your ex-partner?

Yes, due to me .... ❐ 1

Yes, due to my ex-partner .... ❐ 2

Yes, due to my ex-partner and me .... ❐ 3

No .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Children as witnesses of arguments (CASI)

Question 158 Variable sep15	**How often did your child** [respondents with more than one child (d301=2 | d285=2): did your children] **in the past year up to the point of your separation witness altercations and fights between you and your ex-partner?**

Never .... ❐ 1

Rarely .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

I have no contact with my child [if more than one child (sum ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 & ehc11x≠1)≥2 for x=0,...,14: my children] .... ❐ 7

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who had at least one biological child together with that ex-partner or a child living together with them and that ex-partner in the previous wave (hpsep=1 & (d301=1,2 | d285=1,2))

Violence during or after the separation (CASI)

Question 159 Variable sep19	**Did any physical conflict take place between you and your ex-partner <u>during or after the separation</u>?**

Yes, at my hand .... ❐ 1

Yes, at my ex-partner's hand .... ❐ 2

Yes, at both mine and my ex-partner's hand .... ❐ 3

No .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 160	Did any cyber bullying take place between you and your ex-partner, e.g. posting intimate pictures online or slandering on social media, <u>during or after the separation</u>?

Variable sep20

Yes, at my hand .... ❑ 1

Yes, at my ex-partner's hand .... ❑ 2

Yes, at both mine and my ex-partner's hand .... ❑ 3

No .... ❑ 4

Don't know .... ❑ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❑ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Coping with the separation (CASI)

Question 161	

Variable sep17_

sep17i1   Are you sad because of your separation?

sep17i2   Are you relieved because of your separation?

sep17i3   Are you mad because of your separation?

sep17i4   Do you feel guilty because of your separation?

	1	2	3	4	5	
No, not at all	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Yes, very much

Don't know .... ❑ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❑ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 162	How do you feel now about your separation?

Variable sep16

	1	2	3	4	5	
Very good	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Very bad

Don't know .... ❑ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❑ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Time marker

Sexuality and contraception (CASI)

Sexuality (CASI)

Text 22	The following questions are about intimacy and sexuality.

INFOBOX
Question 163 (cla14) to Question 166 (sex2) are only posed to first-time respondents.

Question 163	Approximately when did you experience your first (intentional or unintentional) ejaculation?

Variable cla14

At age _ _

No experience thus far .... ❐ 99

Don't know .... ❐ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Male first-time respondents (original_sex=1 & d0=2)

Question 164	Approximately when did you have your first menstrual period?

Variable cla12

At age _ _
I have not yet experienced that .... ❐ 99

Don't know .... ❐ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Female first-time respondents (original_sex=2 & (d0=2))

Question 165	Let's focus now on some of your first sexual experiences. Which of the following sexual experiences have you experienced, and how old were you when you experienced them?

Variable sex1_

sex1i1	First French kiss
sex1i2	First petting
sex1i3	First intercourse

At age _ _

No experience thus far .... ❐ 97

Don't know .... ❐ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 166	Assuming you would be looking for a partner, would you be looking for a male or female partner?

Variable sex2

Male .... ❐ 1
Female .... ❐ 2
No clear preference .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 167	[Respondents without a partner (hp≠1)]: **How often have you had sexual intercourse on average during the past three months?**
Variable sex8	[Respondents with a partner (hp=1)]: **How often have you had sexual intercourse with your partner on average during the past three months?**

[not for first-time or refreshment sample respondents (d0≠2,3)]

I've never had sexual intercourse .... ❒ 0

Not in the last 3 months .... ❒ 1

Once a month or less frequently .... ❒ 2

Two to three times a month .... ❒ 3

Once a week .... ❒ 4

Two to three times a week .... ❒ 5

More than three times a week .... ❒ 6

Daily .... ❒ 7

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents who are not first-time respondents, or first-time respondents who have already had sexual intercourse (d0≠2 | (d0=2 & sex1i3≠1,-2,97))

Question 168	**To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**
Variable sex9_	

sex9i1   I am a very good sexual partner.

sex9i2   If I want something different during sex, I say or show it.

sex9i3   In general, I can fulfill the sexual needs and desires of my partner very well.

sex9i4   Generally speaking, I can express my sexual needs and desires well.

Not at all   1   2   3   4   5   Absolutely
              ❒   ❒   ❒   ❒   ❒

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex8>0)

Question 169	**How satisfied are you with your sex life?**
Variable sat5	

Very dissatisfied   0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   Very satisfied
                 ❒   ❒   ❒   ❒   ❒   ❒   ❒   ❒   ❒   ❒   ❒

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 170

Variable sex13

</td><td>

If it were your choice alone, would you prefer to have sex [respondents with a partner (hp=1): with your partner] less often or more often than during the past three months?

</td></tr>
</table>

Much less often	❒ 1
Somewhat less often	❒ 2
Exactly as often	❒ 3
Somewhat more often	❒ 4
Much more often	❒ 5
Don't know	❒ -1
I don't want to answer that	❒ -2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex8>0)

Use of pornography (CASI)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 171

Variable sex14

</td><td>

Have you watched pornographic films or looked at pornographic pictures online, in videos, on television, or on your mobile phone in the past three months?
Pornography includes any display whose main goal is to depict persons engaging in sexual activities.

</td></tr>
</table>

Yes	❒ 1
No	❒ 2
Don't know	❒ -1
I don't want to answer that	❒ -2

Respondents who answered the question regarding sexual frequency (sex8≠-2 & sex1i3≠-2)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 172

Variable sex15

</td><td>

How often have you watched pornographic films or looked at pornographic pictures in the past three months?

</td></tr>
</table>

Once a month or less frequently	❒ 1
Two to three times a month	❒ 2
Once a week	❒ 3
Two to three times a week	❒ 4
More than three times a week	❒ 5
Daily	❒ 6
Don't know	❒ -1
I don't want to answer that	❒ -2

Respondents who reported pornographic use in the past 3 months (sex14=1)

145

Question 173	How often have you watched pornographic films or looked at pornographic pictures together with your partner in the past three months?

Variable sex16

Always together with my partner .... ❐ 1

Predominantly with my partner .... ❐ 2

Approximately 50/50 .... ❐ 3

Predominantly without my partner .... ❐ 4

Always without my partner .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner who reported pornographic use in the past 3 months (hp=1 & sex14=1)

Time marker

Sexual orientation (CASI, first-time respondents only)

Question 174	Now we would like to talk about your current sexual orientation. Which description fits you best?

Variable sex21

Heterosexual .... ❐ 1

Homosexual .... ❐ 2

Bisexual .... ❐ 3

Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sex21o) .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 175	If you think about your previous sexual partners, with whom have you had sexual contact?

Variable sex20

Only with men [male respondents (original_sex=1): women] .... ❐ 1
With some women [male respondents (original_sex=1): men], but mostly with men [male respondents (original_sex=1): women] .... ❐ 2

With equal numbers of men and women .... ❐ 3
With some men [male respondents (original_sex=1): women], but mostly with women [male respondents (original_sex=1): men] .... ❐ 4

Only with women [male respondents (original_sex=1): men] .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

First-time respondents who have had sexual intercourse (d0=2 & sex8>0)

Time marker

Existence of a pregnancy (CASI)

Text 23	Let's move on to another topic

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex8≠0 & sex1i3≠97)

Question 176	Are you expecting a child?

Variable sex3

Yes .... ❐ 1
No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse (original_sex=2 & sex8≠0 & sex1i3≠97)

Question 177	Is your partner expecting a child?

Variable sex4

Yes .... ❐ 1
No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a female partner who have had sexual intercourse (sex8≠0 & sex1i3≠97 & (hpg=2))

Question 178	Was the pregnancy unexpected?
Variable sex11	

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child (f1=1)

Question 179	How long did it take until you [respondents whose partner is expecting a child (sex4=1): your partner] got pregnant? By this we mean the time after you stopped using contraceptives and/or consciously began trying to have a child.
Variable sex12_	

sex12y   Year(s)   _ _

sex12m   and months   _ _

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child and for whom the pregnancy was not unexpected (f1=1 & sex11=2)

Menopause (CASI)

Question 180	The following questions concern the topic of menopause. Which of the following statements best describes your situation?
Variable hlt18	

I have not yet entered menopause .... ❏ 1

I am experiencing the first symptoms of menopause .... ❏ 2

I am in the middle of menopause .... ❏ 3

I have already passed through menopause .... ❏ 4

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Female respondents from cohort 3 who are not expecting a child and who had not yet passed through menopause in the previous wave (original_sex=2 & f1≠1 & doby<1974 & d558≠1)

Question 181	Some women suffer from physical and/or psychological discomfort during menopause. How about you?
Variable hlt19	If you think about the past 4 weeks: How strongly have you been affected by <u>physical</u> discomfort?

Not at all affected   1   2   3   4   5   Very strongly affected

❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏

I did not experience any physical discomfort .... ❏ 0

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are currently in menopause (hlt18=2,3)

Question 182	If you think about the past 4 weeks: How strongly have you been affected by <u>psychological</u> discomfort?
Variable hlt20	Not at all affected 1 2 3 4 5 Very strongly affected

❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏

I did not experience any psychological discomfort .... ❏ 0

Don't know .... ❏ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are currently in menopause (hlt18=2,3)

Contraception (CASI)

Question 183	Did you [respondents with a partner (hp=1): or [name of partner (hpn)]] use contraceptives during the past three months?
Variable sex5	Yes .... ❏ 1
	No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "I don't want to answer that" to sex8, and who are not expecting a child (sex8≠0 & sex1i3≠97 & f1=0)

Question 184	**What method(s) did you** [respondents with a partner (hp=1): or [name of partner (hpn)]] **use primarily? Multiple responses are possible.**

Variable sex6_

sex6i1	Birth control pill, mini-pill
sex6i2	Condom
sex6i3	Hormone preparations (implant, patch, NuvaRing)
sex6i4	Intrauterine device (IUD)
sex6i5	Diaphragm, foam, suppository, gel
sex6i6	Natural birth control (standard days method, rhythm method)
sex6i7	Female sterilization
sex6i8	Male sterilization
sex6i9	Withdrawal method, coitus interruptus
sex6i10	The "morning after" pill
sex6i11	Something else

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0

Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past 3 months (((hhomo≠1 & hp≠1) | (hp=1 & hpg≠original_sex)) & sex5=1)

Question 185	**Please think about the last three months: How consistently did you** [respondents with partner (hp=1): and [name of partner (hpn)]] **use contraception?**

Variable sex7

	1	2	3	4	5	
Very inconsistently	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very consistently

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past 3 months and who are not sterilized and whose partner is not sterilized (((hhomo≠1 & hp≠1) | (hp=1 & hpg≠original_sex)) & sex5=1 & sex6i7≠1 & sex6i8≠1)

Question 186	**Have you** [respondents with a partner (hp=1): or your partner] **been sterilized?**
Variable sex17	

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Heterosexual respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "I don't want to answer that", are not expecting a child, and are not currently using contraceptives (hhomo≠1 & sex8≠0 & sex1i3≠97 & f1=0 & sex5=2)

Question 187	**Please mark all that apply to you and/or your partner:**
Variable sex18_	

sex18i1   Female sterilization

sex18i2   Male sterilization

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner who stated that they themselves and/or their partner have been sterilized (hp=1 & sex17=1)

Infertility (CASI)

Question 188	**Some people are not able to procreate naturally. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you to conceive naturally?**
Variable frt1	

Definitely yes .... ❐ 1

Probably yes .... ❐ 2

Probably not .... ❐ 3

Definitely not .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents 21 or older who are not expectant, who are not sterilized, and who has not yet completed menopause ((oij-doby)≥21 & f1=0 & ((original_sex=1 & (sex6i8≠1 & sex18i2≠1)) | (original_sex=2 & (sex6i7≠1 & sex18i1≠1 & (hlt18≠4)))))

Question 189	As far as you know, would your partner be able to procreate by natural means?

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>Definitely yes ....</td><td>❒ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Variable frt2</td><td>Probably yes ....</td><td>❒ 2</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Probably not ....</td><td>❒ 3</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Definitely not ....</td><td>❒ 4</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Don't know ....</td><td>❒ -1</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>I don't want to answer that ....</td><td>❒ -2</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents 21 or older who are not expectant, whose partner is not sterilized, and who (or their partner) has not yet completed menopause ((oij-doby)≥21 & hp=1 & f1=0 & ((hpg=1 & (sex6i8≠1 & sex18i2≠1)) | (hpg=2 & (sex6i7≠1 & sex18i1≠1))) & (hlt18≠4))

INFOBOX
Anchors and partners being fertile is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f2 "Indicator fertile couple" is used with value 1="(probably) fertile" and 0="(probably) infertile". The variable is defined as follows:
f2=0 if respondent infertile (frt1=3,4,-2)
f2=0 if partner infertile (frt2=3,4,-2 & hp=1)
f2=0 if either "Female sterilization" or "Male sterilization" were mentioned as a contraceptive method (sex6i7=1 | sex6i8=1 | sex18i1=1 | sex18i2=1)
f2=0 if (female) respondent already completed menopause (hlt18=4)
f2=1 else

Conception of a child / inducing a pregnancy (CASI)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 190

Variable frt3

</td><td>

[Male respondents with a male partner (original_sex=1 & hpg=1)]:
Have you or your partner tried to sire a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Male respondents with a female partner or without a partner (original_sex=1 & hpg≠1)]:
Have you tried to sire a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female respondents with a female partner (original_sex=2 & hpg=2)]:
Have you or your partner tried to conceive since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female respondents with a male partner or without a partner (original_sex=2 & hpg≠2)]:
Have you tried to conceive since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Alternative text for respondents with at least one newborn child x since the previous wave (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with ag1kx=1)]:
Have you or your partner tried to conceive [male respondents: to sire a child] **since the birth of your child** [if more than one newborn: your children [names of all children with ag1kx=1]]**?**

</td></tr>
</table>

Yes	....	❑ 1
No	....	❑ 2
Don't know	....	❑ -1
I don't want to answer that	....	❑ -2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "No response", who are not expecting a child, who are not sterilized, and who are not first-time respondents (sex8≠0 & f1=0 & sex17≠1 & d0≠2)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 191

Variable frt29_

</td><td>

How long have you been trying to conceive or sire a child? By this we mean the time after you stopped using contraceptives and/or consciously began trying to conceive or sire a child.

frt29y	Year(s)	_ _
frt29m	and months	_ _

Don't know	....	❑ -1
I don't want to answer that	....	❑ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who have tried to conceive or sire a child since the previous wave (frt3=1)

Question 192	Have you or your partner used any of the following methods to induce a [respondents expecting a child (f1=1): this] **pregnancy since the last interview in** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**? Please indicate all methods used.**

Variable frt4_

frt4i1	Medication
frt4i2	Methods to determine ovulation date
frt4i3	In-vitro fertilization (IVF) or micro-fertilization (ICSI)
frt4i4	Surgery
frt4i5	Intrauterine insemination
frt4i6	Other treatment
frt4i7	None of these

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0

Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are not first-time respondents who have tried to conceive or who are expecting a child ((f1=1 | frt3=1) & d0≠2)

Abortion / miscarriage (CASI)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 193

Variable frt14

</td>
<td>

[Male respondents with a new female partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with a female partner (original_sex=1 & (hpmt=1 | (d0=2 & hp=1)))]:
Did your partner [name current partner (hpn)] **have an abortion since the start of your relationship?**

[Male respondents with a female partner from previous wave (original_sex=1 & hpmt≠1 & d0≠2)]:
Did your partner [name current partner (hpn)] **have an abortion after the last interview in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female respondents (original_sex≠1 & d0≠2)]:
Did you have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female first-time respondents (sex≠1 & d0=2)]:
Have you ever terminated a pregnancy?

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Yes	❏	1
No	❏	2
Don't know	❏	-1
I don't want to answer that	❏	-2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "I don't want to answer that", or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "No response" ((original_sex=2 & sex8≠0 & sex1i3≠97) | ((original_sex=1 & hpg=2) & sex8≠0 & sex1i3≠97))

Question 194	[Male respondents with a new female partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with a female partner (original_sex=1 & (hpmt=1	(d0=2 & hp=1)))]:
Variable frt15	**Did your partner have a miscarriage since the start of your relationship?**

[Male respondents with a female partner from previous wave (original_sex=1 & hpmt≠1) & d0≠2]:
Did your partner [name current partner (hpn)] **have a miscarriage after the last interview in** [month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female respondents (original_sex≠1 & d0≠2)]:
Did you have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female first-time respondents (original_sex≠1 & d0=2)]:
Have you ever had a miscarriage?

Yes	❒ 1
No	❒ 2
Don't know	❒ -1
I don't want to answer that	❒ -2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "I don't want to answer that", or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "No response" ((original_sex=2 & sex8≠0 & sex1i3≠97) | ((original_sex=1 & hpg=2) & sex8≠0 & sex1i3≠97))

Time marker

Fertility for respondents expecting a child (CASI)

Fertility plans (CASI)

Question 195 Variable frt5	**Assuming ideal circumstances: How many children would you like to have altogether? It is about the total number, including existing children!** _ _ child(ren) No children .... ❐ 0 Don't know .... ❐ -1 I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child (f1=1)

Question 196 Variable frt27	**When you think realistically about having additional children: Do you think that you will have more biological or adopted children in addition to** [respondents with (biological, adopted, step-) children (for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3)): your current children or stepchildren and] **the child you are currently expecting?** Yes .... ❐ 1 No .... ❐ 2 I'm not sure .... ❐ 5 I haven't thought about that .... ❐ 6 I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child (f1=1)

INFOBOX
Starting with wave 10, the fertility module has been shortened for female respondents of the oldest birth cohort (cohort 3) who no longer expect to have (further) children. The auxiliary variable hfrtk3 has been generated to identify these respondents in the question filters.
This variable is defined as hfrtk3=1, if doby=1971,...,1973 & original_sex=2 & (frt26=7 | frt27=2).
As a first step, i.e. for respondents expecting a child, hfrtk3 is coded as 1, if doby=1971,...,1973 & original_sex=2 & (frt27=2).

Question 197	How many more biological or adoptive children do you think you will have in addition to [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children (for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3)): your current children or stepchildren and] **the child you are currently expecting?**
Variable frt28	

One additional child .... ❏ 1

Two additional children .... ❏ 2

Three additional children .... ❏ 3

Four or more additional children .... ❏ 4

I'm not sure .... ❏ 5

I haven't thought about that .... ❏ 6

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child, and indicated that they are going to have more children (f1=1 & frt27=1)

Question 198	**Do you intend to have another child within the next two years?** **Meaning, another child after the one you are currently expecting.**
Variable frt7	

Definitely yes .... ❏ 1

Probably yes .... ❏ 2

Probably not .... ❏ 3

Definitely not .... ❏ 4

I haven't thought about that .... ❏ 7

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child and considering having (further) children (or who are unsure) and are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f1=1 & f2=1 & ((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2)

Question 199	**When you think realistically about having children: How old do you think you will be when you have your next child?** **Meaning, another child after the one you are currently expecting.**
Variable frt9	

At age _ _

I haven't thought about that .... ❏ 97

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child and considering having (further) children (or who are unsure) and are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f1=1 & f2=1 & ((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2))

Check: If age is lower than age of respondent (frt9<date of current wave minus birth date of anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

Time marker

Addictive behavior (CASI)

Smoking (CASI)

Text 24	At the end of this section we have a few more questions concerning another topic.

Question 200	Do you currently smoke? This includes cigarettes, pipes, and cigars/cigarillos.
Variable hlt10	We do not mean e-cigarettes or water pipes.

<div style="text-align:center">

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

</div>

Question 201	How many cigarettes, pipes, cigars, or cigarillos do you smoke per day? Please indicate the daily average from last week. Please indicate 0 for tobacco products that you do not regularly smoke.
Variable hlt11_	

hlt11i1   Cigarettes per day: _ _ _

hlt11i2   Pipes per day: _ _ _

hlt11i3   Cigars/cigarillos per day: _ _ _

<div style="text-align:center">

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

</div>

Respondents who currently smoke (hlt10=1)

160

Question 202	Two years ago you indicated that you smoke regularly. When did you quit smoking? Please provide the year and, if possible, the month.
Variable hlt12_	Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

If you can only remember seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers in the field "Month":
21 Beginning of year/winter
24 Spring/Easter
27 Middle of the year/summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year

hlt12m   Month: _ _

hlt12y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who smoked (in wave 11 or temporary drop-outs in wave 9) and currently do not smoke (d639=1 & hlt10=2)

Check: If (hlt12<2012 & d0≠2): "According to my records, you have smoked at time of the interview two years ago: The year in which you quit smoking cannot be before the year you started. Please correct your answer."

Check: If date is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Alcohol consumption (CASI)

Question 203	How often do you normally drink alcoholic beverages?
Variable hlt13	

Every day .... ❏ 1

5 to 6 times per week .... ❏ 2

3 to 4 times per week .... ❏ 3

1 to 2 times per week .... ❏ 4

1 to 3 times per week .... ❏ 5

Less than once per month .... ❏ 6

Never .... ❏ 7

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Question 204	Please think about the <u>last four weeks</u>: How often did you drink five or more alcoholic beverages on one occasion?
Variable hlt14	One alcoholic beverage corresponds for instance to one 0.33L bottle of beer, one glass of wine or sparkling wine, one shot glass of hard liquor, or one wine cooler.

About __ __ times

Never, on no occasion .... ❏ 0

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who do not "never" drink alcoholic beverages (hlt13≠7)

Time marker

Risk taking (CASI, step-ups and youngest cohort only)

| Question 205

Variable rta1_ | **The following questions concern the probability of certain behaviors.**
How likely is it that you would do the following things? |

	rta1i1	Drive without a seat belt
	rta1i2	Get drunk at a party
	rta1i3	Walk through an unsafe area at night
	rta1i4	Have sex with a new partner without a condom

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| Not likely | ❏ | ❏ | ❏ | ❏ | ❏ | Very likely |

Don't know .... ❏ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Former CAPI children (HhGr=1)

| Question 206

Variable rta2 | **Have you ever done any of the following things?** |

	rta2i1	Stolen something (e.g., from a store, restaurant, friend, parent)
	rta2i2	Skipped school
	rta2i3	Ridden on public transportation without paying
	rta2i5	Smoked marijuana or done other illegal drugs
	rta2i7	Stayed away from home overnight without your family knowing your whereabouts

Yes .... ❏ 1
No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 207	How often have you done the following things in the past year?

Variable rta3_

rta3i1   [rta2i1=1 | ((HhGr=1 | doby=2001,2002,2003) & d0≠2)] Stolen something (e.g., from a store, restaurant, friend, parent)

rta3i2   [rta2i2=1 | (HhGr=1 & d0≠2)] Skipped school

rta3i3   [rta2i3=1 | ((HhGr=1 | doby=2001,2002,2003) & d0≠2)] Ridden on public transportation without paying

rta3i5   [rta2i5=1 | ((HhGr=1 | doby=2001,2002,2003) & d0≠2)] Smoked marijuana or done other illegal drugs

rta3i7   [rta2i7=1 | (HhGr=1 & d0≠2)] Stayed away from home overnight without your family knowing your whereabouts

_ _ _ times in the past year

Not in the past year .... ❏ 0

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents who have done any of the things listed in rta2, former CAPI children who participated in the anchor survey for the first time in the previous wave, and respondents from cohort 0 (geb. 2001-2003) ((d0=2 & rta2ix=1 für x=1,...,7) | ((HhGr=1 | doby=2001,2002,2003) & d0≠2))

Time marker

Text 25	Now the oral interview can resume. Please give the computer back to the interviewer. Thank you very much!

Fertility

Fertility plans

Question 208 Variable frt5	**Assuming ideal circumstances: How many children would you like to have altogether?** *Int.: This question is about the total number of children, including those the respondent already has!*

    _ _ child(ren)

No children .... ❏ 0

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are not expecting a child (f1≠1)

Question 209 Variable frt26	**When you think realistically about having children: How many biological or adoptive children do you think you will have?** *Int.: Read answers aloud!*

No children .... ❏ 7
One Child .... ❏ 1
Two children .... ❏ 2
Three children .... ❏ 3
Four or more children .... ❏ 4

I'm not sure .... ❏ 5
I haven't thought about that .... ❏ 6

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who have no biological, adopted, or stepchildren and are not expecting a child (for all x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx≠1,2,3) & f1≠1)

Question 210	When you think realistically about having additional children: Do you think that you will have further biological or adopted children in addition to your current (step)children?

Variable frt27	Yes .... ❐ 1
	No .... ❐ 2
	I'm not sure .... ❐ 5
	I haven't thought about that .... ❐ 6
	No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who have biological, adopted, or stepchilden and are not expecting a child (for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3) & f1≠1)

INFOBOX
The variable hfrtk3, which was used to identify female respondents of the oldest cohort who no longer expect to have (further) children who were posed a shortened version of the fertility module, is modified here as follows: hfrtk3=1 if doby=1971,...,1973 & original_sex=2 & (frt26=7 | frt27=2).

Question 211	How many further biological or adopted children do you think you will have in addition to your current (step)children?

Variable frt28	One further child .... ❐ 1
	Two further children .... ❐ 2
	Three further children .... ❐ 3
	Four or more further children .... ❐ 4
	I'm not sure .... ❐ 5
	I haven't thought about that .... ❐ 6
	No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who have biological, adopted, or stepchilden, are not expecting a child, and indicated that they plan to have further children ((for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3) & f1≠1) & frt27=1)

Question 212	Would you prefer to have a son or a daughter next?

Variable frt30	A son .... ❐ 1
	A daughter .... ❐ 2
	It doesn't matter .... ❐ 3
	Don't know .... ❐ -1
	No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with at least one child born since the previous wave who are not expecting a child and who indicated that they plan to have further children (ag1kx=1 for at least one x=1,...,15 & frt27=1 & f1≠1)

Question 213	**Are you planning to have a** [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15): another] **child in the next two years?**
Variable frt7	

Definitely yes .... ❐ 1

Probably yes .... ❐ 2

Probably not .... ❐ 3

Definitely not .... ❐ 4

I haven't thought about that .... ❐ 7

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are not expecting a child, are considering having (further) children (or are not sure), are not infertile, and are not from the youngest cohort (2001-2003) (f1≠1 & f2=1 & ((frt26=1, ...5)|((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2)) & doby≤2001)

Question 214	**Do you intend to adopt a child or take in a foster child within the next two years?**
	Int.: Read answers aloud!
Variable frt8	

Definitely yes .... ❐ 1

Probably yes .... ❐ 2

Probably not .... ❐ 3

Definitely not .... ❐ 4

I haven't thought about that .... ❐ 7

No answer .... ❐ -2

Adult respondents who are not expecting a child and are considering having (further) children (or are not sure) (((oij-doby)≥18)& ((frt26=1, ...5)|((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2))& f1=0 & doby≤2001)

Question 215	**When you think realistically about having children** [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15): additional children]:
	How old do you think you will be when you have your first child? [Respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15): your next child]**?**
Variable frt9	

At age _ _

I haven't thought about that .... ❐ 97

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are not expecting a child, are considering having (further) children (or are not sure), and are not infertile (f1≠1 & f2=1 & ((frt26=1, ...5)|((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2)))

Check: If age is lower than respondent's age (frt9<date of current wave minus respondent birth date): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

Time marker

Children

<table>
<tr><td>Text 26</td><td>The next questions refer to your child [name of child (ech7kxn) with ehc11kx=0] [respondents with more than one (living) child (if more than one x=1,...,15 with ehc11kx=0)]: your children [name of children (ech7kxn) with ehc11kx=0].</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents with (living) children (at least one x=1,...,15 with ehc11kx=0)

Contact between biological children and respondent, ex-partner, partner outside the household

INFOBOX
The following questions 216 (crn16kx) to 219 (crn49kx) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child. The "x" in the variables refers to the child identification number.

<table>
<tr><td>Question 216

Variable crn16kx

for x=1,...,15</td><td>How often do you see [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?

Int.: Show list 38!

Daily .... ❐ 1
Several times per week .... ❐ 2
Once per week .... ❐ 3
1-3 times per month .... ❐ 4
Several times per year .... ❐ 5
Less often .... ❐ 6
Contact broken off .... ❐ 8
Contact never established .... ❐ 9

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents with a living biological or adopted child x who does not live together in the same household with the anchor (ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx≠1,...,8)

169

Question 217 Variable crn97kx for x=1,...,15	**How often do you see** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]? *Int.: Show list 38!* Daily .... ❒ 1 Several times per week .... ❒ 2 Once per week .... ❒ 3 1-3 times per month .... ❒ 4 Several times per year .... ❒ 5 Less often .... ❒ 6 Contact broken off .... ❒ 8 Contact never established .... ❒ 9 *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *No answer* .... ❒ -2

Respondents with a living stepchild x who does not live together in the same household with the anchor (ehc9kx=3 & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx≠1,...,8)

Question 218 Variable crn17kx for x=1,...,15	**How often does the other parent see** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]? *Int.: Show list 38!* Daily .... ❒ 1 Several times per week .... ❒ 2 Once per week .... ❒ 3 1-3 times per month .... ❒ 4 Several times per year .... ❒ 5 Less often .... ❒ 6 Contact broken off .... ❒ 8 Contact never established .... ❒ 9 Other parent is deceased .... ❒ 7 *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *No answer* .... ❒ -2

Respondents with a biological child x who either lives with the biological parent but not together in the same household, or respondents with a biological child x who lives neither together with the biological parent nor with the other parent in the same household, and whose other parent is not deceased according to EHC information from the previous wave (eh9kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ((ehc3p(value from ehc12kx)=1 & ehc10kx≠1,3,4,5) | ((ehc3p(value from ehc12kx)≠1 | ehc12kx=10) & ehc10kx≠3,4,5,10)) & aekx≠1)

170

Question 219 Variable crn49kx for x=1,...,15	**How much time does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **need** [if no contact (crn17kx = 8, 9): would [name child x (ehc7kxn)] need] **to get to the other parent's residence? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)**

Int.: Show list 39!

They live in the same house .... ❏ 1

Less than 10 minutes .... ❏ 2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ❏ 3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ❏ 4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ❏ 5

3 hours and more .... ❏ 6

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who answered the question to how often child x sees his/her other parent and did not report that parent to be deceased (crn17kx=1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,-1,-2)

Time marker

Question 220 Variable crn64kx for x=1,...,15	**Does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **occasionally spend the night with you?**

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a biological child x under 16, with whose other parent the respondent does not live together, to whom the respondent has regular contact (several times per year) and lives with the other parent exclusively (ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ag6kx=1 & crn16kx=1,...,5 & ehc10kx=10 for x=1,...,15)

Question 221	On average, how many nights per month does [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **spend the night with you?**
Variable crn65kx	_ _ nights per month
	Less than once a month .... ❐ 97
for x=1,...,15	*Don't know* .... ❐ -1
	No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a biological child x under 16 whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, who lives with both parents or with the other parent exclusively, but occasionally sleeps over at the respondent's residence (ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ag6kx=1 & (ehc10kx=3,4,5 | crn64kx=1) for x=1,...,15)

Question 222	**Does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **occasionally spend the night with the other parent?**
	Yes .... ❐ 1
Variable crn66kx	No .... ❐ 2
	Don't know .... ❐ -1
for x=1,...,15	*No answer* .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a biological child x under 16 whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, who lives exclusively with the respondent, and has regular contact to the other parent (several times per year) (ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ag6kx=1 & crn17kx=1,...,5 & ehc10kx=1 for x=1,...,15)

Question 223	**On average, how many nights per month does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **spend the night with the other parent?**
Variable crn67kx	_ _ nights per month
	Less than once a month .... ❐ 97
for x=1,...,15	*Don't know* .... ❐ -1
	No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a biological child x under 16 whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, and who lives with both parents or with the respondent exclusively, but occasionally sleeps over at the other parent's residence (ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ag6kx=1 & (ehc10kx=3,4,5 | crn66kx=1) for x=1,...,15)

Time marker

172

Question 224	**How** [after the first iteration: And how] **often does** [name current partner (hpn)] **see** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?
Variable crn41kx	*Int.: Read answers aloud!*
for x=1,...,15	

Daily .... ❐ 1

Several times per week .... ❐ 2

Once per week .... ❐ 3

1-3 times per month .... ❐ 4

Several times per year .... ❐ 5

Less often .... ❐ 6

Never .... ❐ 7

Never had contact .... ❐ 10

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who do not live with their current partner and who have at least one (biological, adoptive, or step-) child in the household whose (other) biological parent is not the respondent's current partner (there is x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1,2,4 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc12kx ≠hpnr) & (hp=1 & hpc≠1))

Question 225	**How often are you in contact with** [name ex-partner x (ehc1pxn)]?
Variable crn22px	*Int.: Show list 38!*
for x=1,...,5	

Daily .... ❐ 1

Several times per week .... ❐ 2

Once per week .... ❐ 3

1-3 times per month .... ❐ 4

Several times per year .... ❐ 5

Less often .... ❐ 6

Contact broken off .... ❐ 8

Contact never established .... ❐ 9

Other parent is deceased .... ❐ 7

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with at least one living biological child from partner x, who is not the current partner and is living; checked for all partners x=1,...,5 with whom the respondent was together since the previous wave (there is one y=1,...,15 with (ehc11ky≠1 & ehc9ky=1 & ehc12ky=x) & aeky≠1 & x≠hpnr , reiterate over x=1,...,5)

Question 226 Variable crn23kx for x=1,...,15	**How often** [after the first iteration: And how often] **are you in touch with** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s other parent?** *Int.: List 38 is already shown!* Daily .... ❐ 1 Several times per week .... ❐ 2 Once per week .... ❐ 3 1-3 times per month .... ❐ 4 Several times per year .... ❐ 5 Less often .... ❐ 6 Contact broken off .... ❐ 8 Contact never established .... ❐ 9 Other parent is deceased .... ❐ 7 *Don't know* .... ❐ -1 *No answer* .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a living biological child x under 21 whose other parent is an ex-partner from a previous wave and still living (ehc11kx≠1 & ehc9kx=1 & ag8kx=1 & ehc12kx≠1,...,5 & aekx≠1)

Time marker

Parenting goals

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 227

Variable crn19_

</td><td>

Let's turn now to your parenting goals. What do you definitely want to teach your child [if more than one biological/adopted/stepchild currently living in respondent's household (more than one x=1,...,15 for (ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1,2,3 & ehc10kx=1,...,8)): your children], **and what is less important to you?**
How important is it to you that your child learns [if more than one child: your children learn] ...

</td></tr>
</table>

Int.: Show list 40!

crn19i1	to eat healthy foods and get exercise?
crn19i2	to be likeable and liked by others?
crn19i3	to integrate into groups?
crn19i4	to be respected by others, have a good reputation?
crn19i5	to have a strong will?
crn19i6	to follow rules and to obey?
crn19i7	to be independent and to do things on his/her own?
crn19i8	to be able to form his/her own opinion?
crn19i9	to achieve higher education (higher-level secondary school (Abitur) and higher)?
crn19i10	to be hard-working?
crn19i11	to be responsible?
crn19i12	how to behave, have manners?

Not important at all   0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   Absolutely important
❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who so far had no children living in their household, but now in the current wave have biological/adopted/stepchildren living in their household, or first-time respondents with biological/adopted/stepchildren living in their household ((d503=1 | d0=2) & (for one x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1,2,3 & ehc10kx=1,...,8)))

Question 228 Variable crn47_	The following question refers to your expectation regarding the rearing of your [respondents without children (for all x=1,...,15: ehc9kx≠1,2,3): rearing of] **children** [respondents with one child (there is only one x=1,...,15: ehc9kx≠1,2,3): your child]. **To what extent do you agree with the following statements?** **In my opinion, ...**

Int.: Show list 2!

crn47i1	parents must raise their children well.
crn47i2	parenting is actually quite easy.
crn47i3	you are a bad mother [male respondent (original_sex=1): father] if you don't set the highest parenting standards for yourself.
crn47i4	if you make a mistake in raising your child, you have failed personally.
crn47i5	parenting tasks need not be taken too seriously.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Disagree completely	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Agree completely

Don't know .... ❑ -1
No answer .... ❑ -2

Time marker

Adult children moving out

Text 27	According to your responses at the beginning of this interview, your child [name child x (ehc7kxn) who moved out (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0)] **no longer lives with you** [if more than one x=1,...,15 with (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0): your children (names (ehc7kxn) of all children who moved out) no longer live with you]. **We would like to ask you a few questions concerning this in the following section.**

Respondents with at least one child who moved out since the previous wave (at least one x=1,...,15 with (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0))

INFOBOX
Questions 229 (crn90kx) and 230 (crn91kx) are posed as a block for each child that has moved out since the previous wave.

Question 229 Variable crn90kx_ for x=1,...,15	**Since when does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **no longer live with you?** crn90kxm Month: __ __ crn90kxy Year: __ __ __ __ *Don't know* .... ❑ -1 *No answer* .... ❑ -2

Respondents whose child x moved out since the previous wave ((d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Question 230 Variable crn91kx_ for x=1,...,15	**For which reason(s) does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **no longer live with you?** *Int.: Please read the answers aloud! Multiple responses possible!*

crn91kxi1 [Name child x (ehc7kxn)] lives <u>temporarily</u> elsewhere, e.g. for an internship or semester abroad.

crn91kxi2 [Name child x (ehc7kxn)] moved out due to an apprenticeship/studies/career.

crn91kxi3 [Name child x (ehc7kxn)] moved in together with his/her partner.

crn91kxi4 [Name child x (ehc7kxn)] wanted to be independent.

crn91kxi5 I/we always had conflicts with [name child x (ehc7kxn)].

crn91kxi6 I/we urged [name child x (ehc7kxn)] to move out.

crn91kxi7 Other, namely _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(crn91kxi7o).

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose child x moved out since the previous wave ((d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Time marker

Newborn module

INFOBOX
Question 231 (crn1kx) to Question 236 (crn6kx_) are posed as a block first for the first child born since the previous interview, and then for each additional newborn.
The "x" in these variables corresponds to the child identification number. If the respondent, for example, already had two older children, and another child has been born since the previous wave, these questions are not posed for the first two children with the child identification number one (x=1) and two (x=2); these variables are coded -3 "does not apply". The following questions are then posed only for the newborn child (x=3) and the variables have valid values only for this case.

Question 231	[At the first iteration: Now consider the child who was born after the previous interview [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ((d(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc11kx=0) & (d0=1 & (oij-ehc8kxy<=1)	(d0=0 & oij-ehc8kxy<=2))): the children [names (ehc7kxn)] of all children, to whom this condition applies] who were born after the previous interview.]

Where was [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **born?**

Int.: Read answers aloud!

At home	❏ 1
In the hospital	❏ 2
In a birthing house	❏ 3
Other, namely _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (crn1kxo)	❏ 4
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents who had a child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Question 232

Variable crn2kx_

for x=1,...,15

Were there complications during the pregnancy with [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **or birth that put the health or life of the mother or the child at risk?**

Int.: Read answers aloud! Multiple responses possible!

crn2kxi1	The health or life of the child was at risk
crn2kxi2	The health or life of the mother was at risk
crn2kxi3	No, no complications

Not mentioned	❏ 0
Mentioned	❏ 1
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents who had a child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Question 233	**Was it a birth by C-section?**	
	Yes, C-section for medical reasons	❏ 1
Variable crn3kx	Yes, C-section for other reasons	❏ 2
	No	❏ 3
for x=1,...,15		
	Don't know	❏ -1
	No answer	❏ -2

Respondents who had a child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Question 234	**In what week of the pregnancy was** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **born?**	
	Week _ _	
Variable crn4kx		
	Don't know	❏ -1
for x=1,...,15	*No answer*	❏ -2

Respondents who had a child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Check: If pregnancy week >44: "You indicated that the birth took place in week [] of the pregnancy. The average birth takes place in the 40th week. Is your answer correct?"

Question 235	**What was** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s length at the time of birth?**	
	Length (in cm): _ _ _	
Variable crn5kx		
	Don't know	❏ -1
for x=1,...,15	*No answer*	❏ -2

Respondents who had a child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Question 236	**And how much did** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **weigh at the time of birth?**	
	Weight (in grams): _ _ _ _	
Variable crn6kx		
	Don't know	❏ -1
for x=1,...,15	*No answer*	❏ -2

Respondents who had a child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Time marker

Children up to 7 years

<div style="border:1px solid black">

INFOBOX

Question 237 (crn37kx) to Question 252 (crn45kx_) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.

The "x" in the variables refers to the child identification number. If the respondent has, for example, an older child and a baby, the questions are not posed for the older child with the child identification number of 1 (x=1) and each of the variables are coded with the value of -3 "does not apply". The questions are then posed for the younger child and the variables are coded with valid values.

</div>

Text 28	[Before the first iteration:] **Let's turn now to the child** [if more than one child (x=1,...,15 with (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1 | ag5kx=1)): the children [children's names (ehc7kxn) for whom the conditions apply]].

Respondents with at least one infant or toddler to whom they have contact (at least one x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & (ag2kx=1 \| ag3kx=1 \| ag4kx=1 \| ag5kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 \| ehc10kx=1,...,8)))

Question 237
 	
Variable crn37kx
 	
for x=1,...,15
	Was [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **breast-fed and, if yes, for how long?**
	
	     For _ _ month(s)
	
	     Is still being breast-fed .... ❏ 96
	     Was not breast-fed .... ❏ 97
	
	     Don't know .... ❏ -1
	     No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 \| ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 \| ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 238
 	
Variable crn24kx
 	
for x=1,...,15
	Please think back on how your child has been sleeping at night during the past two weeks.
	How much time did your child need to fall asleep?
	
	     _ _ _ _ minutes
	
	     Don't know .... ❏ -1
	     No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 \| ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 \| ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 239	How many times per night did your child wake up?

Variable crn25kx

for x=1,...,15

_ _ _ _ times

Didn't wake up .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 240	How strongly are you affected by your child's sleeping behavior at night?

Variable crn26kx

for x=1,...,15

Int.: Show list 41!

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Very much

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 241	Does your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)] always set their own bedtime or do you as a parent set the bedtime?

Variable crn38kx

for x=1,...,15

Int.: Show list 42!

	1	2	3	4	5	
Child always sets bedtime	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Parents always set bedtime

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a toddler or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 242	How long altogether does your child sleep at night?

Variable crn39kx

for x=1,...,15

_ _ hours

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a toddler or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 243 Variable crn42kx for x=1,...,15	**How often does your child have problems falling asleep or sleeping through the night?** *Int.: Show list 43!*

Never .... ❒ 1

Rarely .... ❒ 2

Sometimes .... ❒ 3

Often .... ❒ 4

Always .... ❒ 5

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a toddler or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 244 Variable crn68kx for x=1,...,15	**When you consider a normal week with no vacation or holidays: Does your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)] usually go to bed at a certain time?** *Int.: Show list 44!*

No, never or almost never .... ❒ 1

Yes, sometimes .... ❒ 2

Yes, mostly .... ❒ 3

Yes, always .... ❒ 4

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child or 6/7-year-old child, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag4kx=1 | ag5kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 245 Variable crn69kx_ for x=1,...,15	**What time would that be on a normal weekday (no vacation or holidays)?** Time _ _:_ _ (crn69kxh : crn69kxm) *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *No answer* .... ❒ -2

Respondents with a child x who is in pre-school or between 6 and 7, to whom the respondent has contact and who has a regular bedtime ((ag4kx=1 | ag5kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & crn68kx=2,3,4)

Question 246	During the last two weeks, when your child was fussy or crying, how often were you able to calm your child down?

Variable crn27kx

for x=1,...,15

Int.: Show list 43!

Never .... ❐ 1

Rarely .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Always .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 247	How often are you affected by your child's crying or fussiness?

Variable crn28kx

for x=1,...,15

Int.: List 43 is already shown!

Never .... ❐ 1

Rarely .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Always .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

| | **Question 248** | **How would you describe** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **today?** |

Question 248

Variable crn10kx_

for x=1,...,15

How would you describe [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **today?**

Int.: Show list 25!

crn10kxi1	My child is mostly happy and content.
crn10kxi2	My child is easily irritable and cries often.
crn10kxi3	My child is difficult to comfort and console.
crn10kxi4	My child is curious and active.

| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| Not at all | | ❒ | ❒ | ❒ | ❒ | ❒ | Absolutely |

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant, toddler, or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 249

Variable crn43kx_

for x=1,...,15

Now I would like to know something about your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s personality. Please give your answers on the basis of your child's behavior over the last six months.**

Int.: Show list 45!

crn43kxi1	My child often throws temper tantrums.
crn43kxi2	My child often refuses to obey adults.
crn43kxi3	My child is always fidgety.
crn43kxi4	My child is nervous in new situations, easily loses confidence.
crn43kxi5	My child has many fears, is easily scared.
crn43kxi6	My child is easily distracted and lacks concentration.
crn43kxi7	My child worries a lot, often seems depressed.

Not true .... ❒ 1

Somewhat true .... ❒ 2

Certainly true .... ❒ 3

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 250	**How do you feel as a parent? To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**
	Int.: Show list 25!
Variable crn100kx	

crn100kx_i1 When my child refuses to obey and does something that's not allowed, he/she wants to irritate me.

crn100kx_i2 When parenting issues arise, they are the fault of my child.

crn100kx_i3 I think my child misbehaves on purpose.

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all		❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a child x who is a toddler or pre-school child to whom the respondent has contact ((ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 251	**How often do the following things happen between you and your child** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?

Variable crn44kx_

for x=1,...,15

Int.: Show list 46!

crn44kxi1   You show your child with words and gestures that you like him/her.

crn44kxi2   You criticize your child.

crn44kxi3   You lessen a punishment or end it early.

crn44kxi4   You comfort your child when he/she is sad.

crn44kxi5   You find it hard to set and keep consistent rules for your child.

crn44kxi6   You yell at your child when he/she did something wrong.

crn44kxi7   On some days you are stricter than on others.

crn44kxi8   You scold your child when you are angry at him/her.

crn44kxi9   You threaten your child with a punishment but don't actually follow through.

crn44kxi10   You praise your child.

Never .... ❑ 1

Rarely .... ❑ 2

Sometimes .... ❑ 3

Often .... ❑ 4

Very often .... ❑ 5

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 252	How often have you done the following things with your child [name of child x (ehc7kxn)] during the past 3 months?

Int.: Show list 47!

Variable crn45kx_

for x=1,...,15

crn45kxi3 Singing or playing instruments

crn45kxi4 Painting, building things, or drawing

crn45kxi5 Baking or cooking together

crn45kxi7 Ball sports, gymnastics, horseplay

crn45kxi9 Reading books together or telling stories

(Almost) every day .... ❐ 1

About once a week .... ❐ 2

About once a month .... ❐ 3

Less often .... ❐ 4

Never .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Time marker

Helicopter parenting

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 253

Variable crn29_

</td><td>

If you think of your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)] [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: your children [names children x (ehc7kxn)]], **to what extent do the following statements apply to you?**

Int.: Show list 25!

</td></tr>
</table>

crn29i1   I am always worrying that something could happen to my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: children].

crn29i2   I am always asking myself if I am doing the right thing for my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: children].

crn29i3   Sometimes I cannot sleep at night because I imagine that something could happen to my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: children].

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with at least one child under 18, with whom they have contact (for at least one x=1,...,15 is (ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2))

Time marker

Social support/integration

Question 254 Variable crn30_	**Let's turn now to the question of how much support you feel you receive from others in taking care of your child** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: your children [names children x (ehc7kxn)]]. *Int.: List 25 is already shown!*

crn30i1	There are enough people who would look after my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: my children] for a short time.
crn30i2	I have enough people I can ask for advice when I have worries or problems concerning my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: my children].

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with at least one child under 18, with whom they have contact (at least one x=1,...,15 is (ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2))

Time marker

Health

Question 255 Variable crn31kx for x=1,...,15	[Upon the first iteration]: **Let's turn now to the health of your child** [if more than one x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1)): your children]. **How would you describe** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s health, generally speaking?** *Int.: Show list 48!*

Bad .... ❐ 1

Not so good .... ❐ 2

Satisfactory .... ❐ 3

Good .... ❐ 4

Very good .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a living biological child x (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child x in the household (irrespective of status) to whom the respondent has contact (ehc11kx=0 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 \| ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Child care

Respondents with a biological child x (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child x in the household (irrespective of status) under the age of 21 to whom the respondent has contact (ag8kx=1 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 \| ehc10kx=1,...,8))

INFOBOX
Question 256 (crn98kx_) to Question 267 (crn96kx) are posed for each relevant child as a block.

Question 256 Variable crn98kx	**Does your child** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **already attend school?**

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a biological child x (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child x in the household (irrespective of status) between 5 and 7 to whom the respondent has contact (ehc11kx=0 & oij-ehc8kxy=5,6,7 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 \| ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 257 Variable crn99kx	**Does your child** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **still attend school?**

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a biological child x (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child x in the household (irrespective of status) between 15 and 20 to whom the respondent has contact (ehc11kx=0 & oij-ehc8kxy=15,...,20 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 \| ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 258 Variable crn101kx	**Are there currently any restrictions to [name child x (ehc7kxn)]'s school attendance due to the COVID-19 pandemic?**

Yes, lessons are <u>not</u> taking place at the school .... ❐ 1

Yes, there are significantly <u>less</u> lessons taking place at the school than usual .... ❐ 2

No, lessons are taking place at the school <u>just as much as usual</u> .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a (living) child x who currently attends school (crn98kx=1 | crn99kx=1 | (oij-ehc8kxy=8,...,14 & ehc11kx=0))

Question 259	**If you think about a typical week, excluding vacation and holiday periods: Which persons or facilities take care of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] [for school children (oij-ehc8kxy>7 | crn98kx=1): in the afternoons]**?** [for children under 5 or who do not yet attend school (oij-ehc8kxy<5 | crn98kx=2): Please note if this is in the mornings or afternoons.]
Variable crn13kx_ crn14kx_ for x=1,...,15	*Int.: Show list 49! Multiple responses possible!* *This refers to times without quarantine or school closures.* *By facilities, we mean e.g., kindergartens or day care centers.*

crn13kxi1   [If child x not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 \| crn98kx=2 \| crn101kx=1,2):] I do

crn13kxi2   [If child x not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 \| crn98kx=2 \| crn101kx=1,2):] My partner

crn13kxi3   [If child x not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 \| crn98kx=2 \| crn101kx=1,2):] The child's father/mother (if not partner)

crn13kxi4   [If child x not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 \| crn98kx=2 \| crn101kx=1,2):] The child's grandparents

crn13kxi5   [If child x not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 \| crn98kx=2 \| crn101kx=1,2):] The child's siblings

crn13kxi8   [If child x not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 \| crn98kx=2 \| crn101kx=1,2):] A nanny (not at home)

crn13kxi15   [If child x not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 \| crn98kx=2 \| crn101kx=1,2):] A nanny, au pair, or babysitter at home

crn13kxi11   [If child x not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 \| crn98kx=2 \| crn101kx=1,2):] Creche, kindergarten, day-care center

crn13kxi14   [If child x not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 \| crn98kx=2 \| crn101kx=1,2):] Child is (sometimes) alone

crn13kxi13   [If child x not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 \| crn98kx=2 \| crn101kx=1,2):] Other, namely:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (crn13kxi13o)

crn14kxi1   I do
crn14kxi2   My partner
crn14kxi3   The child's father/mother (if not partner)
crn14kxi4   The child's grandparents
crn14kxi5   The child's siblings
crn14kxi8   A nanny (not at home)
crn14kxi15   A nanny, au pair, or babysitter at home
crn14kxi11   Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
crn14kxi12   School, after-school daycare facility ("Hort")
crn14kxi14   Child is (sometimes) alone
crn14kxi13   Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (crn14kxi13o)

Not mentioned .... ❑ 0
Mentioned .... ❑ 1

Don't know .... ❑ -1
No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with a biological child x (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child x in the household (irrespective of status) under the age of 13 to whom the respondent has contact (ehc11kx=0 & oij-ehc8kxy<13 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 \| ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 260	How many hours per week is [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **taken care of by a nanny (not at home) and/or in a daycare facility (creche, kindergarten, day-care center)?**
Variable crn50kx for x=1...15	_ _ hours per week

Occasionally, not regularly .... ❐ 99

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a child x who is taken care of by a nanny (not at home) or in a daycare facility (crn13kxiz=1 | crn14kxiz=1 with z=8,11)

Question 261	How many hours per week does [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **stay at home without supervision?**
Variable crn51kx for x=1...15	_ _ hours per week

Occasionally, not regularly .... ❐ 99

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a child x who occasionally stays at home alone (crn13kxi14=1 | crn14kxi14=1)

Question 262 Variable crn70kx for x=1,...,15	**What type of school is** [name of child x (ehc7kxn)] **currently attending?** *Int.: Show list 50!* Elementary school (also Waldorf, Montessori, or similar) .... ❏ 1 Lower-level secondary school or similar institution .... ❏ 2 Medium-level secondary school or similar institution .... ❏ 3 Higher-level secondary school or similar institution .... ❏ 4 Comprehensive school or similar institution .... ❏ 5 Special-needs school .... ❏ 6 Training school/vocational school/business school .... ❏ 7 Specialized secondary school (FOS) .... ❏ 8 Other school, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(crn70kxo) .... ❏ 9 Child does not attend school .... ❏ 10 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a child x who currently attends school (crn98kx=1 | crn99kx=1 | oij-ehc8kxy=8,...,14)

Question 263 Variable crn73kx for x=1,...,15	**And in which school track is your child enrolled there?** *Int.: Show list 51!* Lower-level secondary (Hauptschule) track in a cooperative comprehensive school .... ❏ 1 Medium-level secondary (Realschule) track in a cooperative comprehensive school .... ❏ 2 Higher-level secondary (Gymnasium) track in a cooperative comprehensive school .... ❏ 3 No separation of tracks (yet) .... ❏ 4 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a child x who currently attends a comprehensive school (crn70kx=5)

Question 264 Variable crn71kx for x=1,...,15	**How many days per week is** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **in school or in an after-school program until at least 4 p.m.?** _ day(s) *Don't know* .... ❐ -1 *No answer* .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a child x who is supervised at school or an after-school program in the afternoons (crn14kxi12=1)

Question 265 Variable crn72kx for x=1,...,15	**How does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **feel in school** [pre-school child (crn14kxi11=1 | crn13kxi11=1): in kindergarten/pre-school]**?** *Int.: Show list 52!*

Very well   1   2   3   4   5   Not well at all
                         ❐   ❐   ❐   ❐   ❐

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a 6-7 year old child x who is currently in school or kindergarten (ag5kx=1 & (crn14kxi11=1 \| crn13kxi11=1 \| crn98kx=1))

Question 266 Variable crn15kx for x=1,...,15	**Overall, how satisfied are you with the child care situation for** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**?** *Int.: Show list 3!*

Very dissatisfied   0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   Very satisfied
                          ❐   ❐   ❐   ❐   ❐   ❐   ❐   ❐   ❐   ❐   ❐

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a biological child x (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child x in the household (irrespective of status) under the age of 13 to whom the respondent has contact (ehc11kx=0 & oij-ehc8kxy<13 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 \| ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 267 Variable crn96kx for x=1...15	**How much do you spend in total <u>per month</u> on child care for your child** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]? *Int.: Please consider the net child care costs, without food, transportation, field trips, hobbies, or after school activities.* _ _ _ _ _ euro 0 euro .... ❒ 0 *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *No answer* .... ❒ -2

Respondents with a biological child (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child under 10 living in the household under 10 who is cared for by a nanny, babysitter, or a daycare facility in the morning, or an after-school program during the afternoon (oij-ehc8kxy<10 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & ((crn13kxi8,11,15=1) | (crn14kxi8,11,12,15=1)))

Time marker

Parents' role

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 268

Variable crn11_

</td><td>

To what extent do the following statements apply to you and [names of all children under 18 to whom the respondent has contact (ehc7kxn for all x=1,...,15 with (ag7kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))]**?**

Int.: Show list 25!

</td></tr>
</table>

crn11i6	My life with my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: children] is exhausting.
crn11i1	I am often at the end of my rope.
crn11i7	I have the feeling that taking care of my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 (x=1,...,15 mit ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1)): my children] takes up all my strength and that my whole life revolves around it.
crn11i8	When I am with my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 (x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1)): my children] there is nothing else I'd rather be doing.
crn11i9	I look forward to being with my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 (x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1)): my children].
crn11i10	I feel trapped by my parental duties.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 269	How do you feel in your role as a parent? To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

Variable crn20_

Int.: List 25 is already shown!

crn20i1	I can meet the needs of my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 (x=1,…,15 with ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx=1,…,6 | ehc10kx=1,…,8)): children] very well.
crn20i2	I can put into practice what I resolve to do regarding [if at least one child under 2 living in the household (there is one x=1,…,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,…,8 & ag3kx=1)): child care and] parenting.
crn20i3	It's up to me how I manage [if at least one child under 2 living in the household (there is one x=1,…,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,…,8 & ag3kx=1)): child care and] parenting.
crn20i4	I feel helpless concerning [if at least one child under 2 living in the household (there is one x=1,…,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,…,8 & ag3kx=1)): child care and] parenting.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is one x=1,…,15 with ag7kx=1 & (crn16kx=1,…,6 | ehc10kx=1,…,8))

Time marker

Question 270	To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

Variable crn32_

Int.: List 25 is already shown!

crn32i1	Usually, I am willing to sacrifice my own desires for my child's [if more than one x=1,…,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: children's].
crn32i2	I would put up with anything for the good of my child [if more than one x=1,…,15: children].
crn32i3	Often, I leave everything else aside in order to support my child [if more than one x=1,…,15: children].

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one (living) child under 18 (there is at least one x=1,…,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)

Time marker

Parental benefits

INFOBOX

Question 271 (crn53kxi1) to Question 280 (crn58kx) are posed for each relevant child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.

Question 271 Variable crn53kxi1 for x=1,...,15	[First iteration]: **The next questions cover the topic of parental benefits** [refreshment sample respondents (hhid≥930000): As a reminder: In place of the former Erziehungsgeld and Erziehungsurlaub, Elterngeld and Elternzeit were introduced in early 2007. Since then, more fathers take advantage of parental benefits (Elterngeld) and/or parental leave (Elternzeit).]. **We would like to know how it was for you. Did you receive parental benefits (Elterngeld) for your child** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**?** *Int.: In case of further questions: Parental benefits (Elterngeld) is conceptualized as income replacement when parents interrupt or limit their employment after the birth of a child. However, those without employment may also receive parental benefits (Elterngeld).*

<div align="center">

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

</div>

Respondents with a (living) 2 year old child x (ehc11kx=0 & oij-ehc8kxy=2)

Question 272 Variable crn53kxi2 for x=1,...,15	**Did the father** [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] **of** [child name x (ehc7kxn)] **receive parental benefits (Elterngeld)?** *Int.: In order to improve text flow, the following questions assume heterosexual couples. Please adjust the genders (mother, father of child x) as appropriate for homosexual couples.*

<div align="center">

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

</div>

Respondents with a (living) 2 year old child x (ehc11kx=0 & oij-ehc8kxy=2)

Question 273 Variable crn86kxi1 for x=1,...,15	**In addition to the basic parental benefits package (Elterngeld), did you also apply for Elterngeld Plus?** *Int.: Since 2015 it is possible to receive both the basic parental benefits package (Elterngeld) and Elterngeld Plus. In this case, one month of the basic parental benefit (Elterngeld) counts for two months of Elterngeld Plus. The maximum claim therefore extends from 14 to 28 months.*

Yes .... ❒ 1

No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents who received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn53kxi1=1)

Question 274 Variable crn86kxi2 for x=1,...,15	**Did the father** [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] **of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **apply for Elterngeld Plus in addition to the basic parental benefits package (Elterngeld)?** *Int.: Since 2015 it is possible to receive both the basic parental benefits package (Elterngeld) and Elterngeld Plus. In this case, one month of the basic parental benefit (Elterngeld) counts for two months of Elterngeld Plus. The maximum claim therefore extends from 14 to 28 months.*

Yes .... ❒ 1

No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

If the father/mother of child x received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn53kxi2=1)

[If Elterngeld Plus was applied for (crn86kxi1=1 | crn86kxi2=1)]: In the following, we are particularly interested in your child's first year/first 14 months.)

[If both respondent and mother/father of child x received parental benefits (Elterngeld):] **For which months of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s life did you and the father** [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] **of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **receive parental benefits (Elterngeld)** [if Elterngeld Plus applied for (crn86kxi1=1 | crn86kxi2=1): or Elterngeld Plus] **within the first 14 months?**

[If only respondent received parental benefits (Elterngeld):] **For which months of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s life did you receive parental benefits** [if Elterngeld Plus applied for (crn86kxi1=1): or Elterngeld Plus] **within the first 14 months?**

[If only father/mother of child x received parental benefits (Elterngeld):] **For which months of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s life did the father** [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] **of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **receive parental benefits** [if Elterngeld Plus applied for (crn86kxi2=1): or Elterngeld Plus] **within the first 14 months?**

Please mark the relevant months, including the months of maternity leave after the birth of your child!

	I myself	Father/mother of child x
1st month	❐	❐
2nd month	❐	❐
3rd month	❐	❐
4th month	❐	❐
5th month	❐	❐
6th month	❐	❐
7th month	❐	❐
8th month	❐	❐
9th month	❐	❐
10th month	❐	❐
11th month	❐	❐
12th month	❐	❐
13th month	❐	❐
14th month	❐	❐

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

I can't remember exactly .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

If the respondent and/or father/mother of child x received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn53kxi1=1 | crn53kxi2=1)

Note: The table columns are shown if the respondent specified that he/she or the father/mother of child x received parental benefits (Elterngeld).

| Question 276

Variable crn56kxi1

for x=1,...,15 | If you can no longer remember for which months you received parental benefits (Elterngeld): How many months did you receive parental benefits (Elterngeld) altogether? If you don't know exactly, please guess!

_ _ Months

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2 |

Respondents who no longer remember exactly when they received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn55kxi1=-1)

| Question 277

Variable crn56kxi2

for x=1,...,15 | If you can no longer remember for which months the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] received parental benefits (Elterngeld): How many months did he [male respondent (original_sex=1): she] receive parental benefits (Elterngeld) altogether? If you don't know exactly, please guess!

_ _ Months

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2 |

Respondents who no longer remember exactly when the mother/father of child x received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn55kxi2=-1)

INFOBOX
Definition of auxiliary variables:

| heg1kx | Number of months parental benefits respondent with child x | crn53kxi1=1,2 & (sum(crn55kxi1mz=1) | crn56kxi1≠-3,-2,-1) |
| heg2kx | Number of months parental benefits father/mother of child x | crn53kxi2=1,2 & (sum(crn55kxi2mz=1) | crn56kxi2≠-3,-2,-1) |

Question 278	**Were you at any time gainfully employed (either marginally or part-time) while you received parental benefits (Elterngeld)?**

Variable crn57kxi1

for x=1,...,15

Int.: Part-time is defined as working 30 hours per week or less.
Show list 53!

Yes, during the entire period in which I received parental benefits I was marginally or part-time employed .... ❒ 1
Yes, for one or more months in which I received parental benefits I was marginally or part-time employed .... ❒ 2
No, I was not employed during the time in which I received parental benefits .... ❒ 3

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

If respondent has received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn53kxi1=1)

Question 279	**Was the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] at any time gainfully employed (either marginally or part-time) while he [male respondent (original_sex=1): she] received parental benefits (Elterngeld)?**

Variable crn57kxi2

for x=1,...,15

Int.: Part-time is defined as working 30 hours per week or less.
Show list 54!

Yes, during the entire period in which he [male respondent (sex=1): she] received parental benefits he [male respondent (sex=1): she] was marginally or part-time employed .... ❒ 1
Yes, for one or more months in which he [male respondent (sex=1): she] received parental benefits he [male respondent (sex=1): she] was marginally or part-time employed .... ❒ 2
No, he [male respondent (sex=1): she] was not employed during the time in which he [male respondent (sex=1): she] received parental benefits .. ❒ 3

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

If father/mother of child x has received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn53kxi2=1)

Question 280 Variable crn58kx for x=1,...,15	[Male respondents who did not receive parental benefits (Elterngeld) (heg1kx=0)]: **After** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]'**s birth, would you have seriously considered taking advantage of parental benefits (Elterngeld) and/or parental leave (Elternzeit)** [male respondents who received parental benefits (Elterngeld) for 1 month (heg1kx=1): for more than one month] [male respondents who received parental benefits (Elterngeld) for 2 months (heg1kx=1): for more than two months]?

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Male respondents who did not receive parental benefits (Elterngeld) or only for 1 or 2 months (original_sex=1 & (heg1kx=0,1,2))

Time marker

Ex-partner: relationship to children and co-parenting

Question 281 Variable crn48kx_ for x=1,...,15	**The following question refers to the relationship of the child/children with the other parent.** *Int.: Show list 55!* crn48kxi1 How well does your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)] get along with the other parent? crn48kxi2 How well does the other parent respond to [name child x]'s needs?

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all well	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very well

No contact .... ❏ 7

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with at least one child x under the age of 21 whose other (living) parent the respondent is not in a partnership or living in the same household with (at least one x=1,...,15 with ehc9kx=1 & ag8kx=1 & crn17kx≠7,8,9 & aekx≠1 & ((one y=1,...,5 with (ehc12kx=y & ehc3py≠1 & ehc2py≠1)) | ehc12kx=10, -1,-2))

INFOBOX

The following questions are posed for the youngest biological child whose other parent the anchor respondent no longer lives with, but has contact to.

In order to select the youngest child for whom this condition applies, a ranking according to birth year is generated, beginning with the most recent birth year. Only children under the age of 21 whose other biological parent the anchor respondent does not live with, but has contact to.

If two children have the same birth year, a random selection is made.

Formal condition: The auxiliary variable tkx is defined for all x with (ehc9kx=1 & ag8kx=1 & ((for at least one y=1,...,5 with ehc12kx=y & crn22py=1,...,6) | crn23kx=1,...,6)). The variable tkx represents the rank of each child according to descending birth year (ties solved randomly).

The child whose tkx value is 1 is selected (tkx=1).

Question 282 Variable crn35kx_ for x=1,...,15	**How frequently did you have the following parenting problems between you and** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s other parent recently?** *Int.: Show list 46!* crn35kxi1 Differences of opinion regarding parenting [at least one child below age 2 in the household (at least one x=1,...,15 with (ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ag3kx=1)): and caring] issues. crn35kxi2 Discussions regarding parenting [at least one child below age 2 in the household (tkx=1 & ag3kx=1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8): and caring] issues end in fights. crn35kxi3 One parent disregards rules set by the other parent.

Never .... ❑ 1

Rarely .... ❑ 2

Sometimes .... ❑ 3

Often .... ❑ 4

Very often .... ❑ 5

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with at least one child x, whose other parent the respondent is not living in the same household with (tkx=1)

Question 283 Variable crn36kx for x=1,...,15	**When there is a problem with your child or children: How often do you and** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s other parent try to solve the problem together?** *Int.: List 46 is already shown!* Never .... ❏ 1 Rarely .... ❏ 2 Sometimes .... ❏ 3 Often .... ❏ 4 Very often .... ❏ 5 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with at least one child x, whose other parent the respondent is not living in the same household with (tkx=1)

Question 284 Variable crn87kx_ for x=1,...,15	**How often do you and** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s other parent work together as parents?** *Int.: List 46 is already shown!* crn87i1 When it's about our child(ren), we make a good team. crn87i2 We make important parenting decisions together. Never .... ❏ 1 Rarely .... ❏ 2 Sometimes .... ❏ 3 Often .... ❏ 4 Very often .... ❏ 5 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with at least one child, whose other parent the respondent no longer lives with (tkx=1)

Question 285 Variable crn88x_ for x=1,...,15	**To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?** *Int.: Show list 25!* crn88i1 When we have a problem, [name child x (ehc7kxn)]'s other parent only thinks about his [male respondent (original_sex=1): her] needs. crn88i2 When I bring up a problem, [name child x (ehc7kxn)]'s other parent finds this annoying and bothersome. crn88i3 If I want to make a change, I know that [name child x (ehc7kxn)]'s other parent won't take me seriously.

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all		❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with at least one child, whose other parent the respondent no longer lives with (tkx=1)

Time marker

Custody

Question 286 Variable crn60	**Have you ever had a legal dispute or court case regarding custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for one of your children in the past two years?** Yes .... ❐ 1 No .... ❐ 2 *Don't know* .... ❐ -1 *No answer* .... ❐ -2

Respondents with at least one biological or adopted child under 18, who are not together with the other biological parent (at least one x=1,...,15 with ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 & ag7kx=1 & ((one y=1,...,5 with (ehc12kx=y & ehc2py≠1 & ehc6py≠1)) | ehc12kx=10, -1,-2)))

Question 287	**What was it about?**
Variable crn61_	*Int.: Read answers aloud! Multiple responses possible!*

crn61i1	Child custody
crn61i2	Visitation rights
crn61i3	Right to determine child's place of residence
crn61i4	Child support payments
crn61i5	Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [crn61i5o]

Not mentioned .... ❒ 0

Mentioned .... ❒ 1

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents who were involved in a lawsuit or litigation concerning child custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for one of their children in the past two years (crn60=1)

Question 288	**Was the (most recent) court case closed, or it is still ongoing?**
Variable crn62	Closed .... ❒ 1
	Ongoing .... ❒ 3

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents who were involved in a lawsuit or litigation concerning child custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for one of their children in the past two years (crn60=1)

Question 289	**Approximately how many court hearings did you have in the past two years altogether?**
Variable crn63	*Int.: This refers to court hearings connected to a legal dispute or court case regarding custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for any of the respondent's children.*

_ _ court hearing(s)

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents who were involved in a lawsuit or litigation concerning child custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for one of their children in the past two years (crn60=1)

Question 290 Variable crn18kx for x=1,...,15	**Who currently has custody of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]? *Int.: Read answers aloud!* Shared custody with other parent .... ❏ 1 I have sole custody .... ❏ 2 Other parent has sole custody .... ❏ 3 Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (crn18kxo) .... ❏ 4 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with at least one biological or adopted child under the age of 18 whose other (living) parent the respondent is not married to (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with (ehc9kx=1,2 & ag7kx=1 & aekx≠1 & ((there is one y=1,...,5 with (ehc12kx=y & ehc6py≠1 & ehc4py≠1)) | ehc12kx=10, -1,-2)))

Question 291 Variable crn46kx for x=1,...,15	**Who currently has custody of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]? *Int.: Read answers aloud!* Both biological parents share custody .... ❏ 1 Biological mother has sole custody .... ❏ 2 Biological father has sole custody .... ❏ 3 Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(crn46kxo) .... ❏ 4 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with at least one child under the age of 18 that is not a biological or adoptive child (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with (ehc9kx≠1,2 & ag7kx=1))

Time marker

Consent to the children's survey

Text 30	**In addition to the information we collected from you, we are very interested in asking your child some questions** [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)] [if more than one CAPI child designated (sum(capikidkx)>1 for x=1,...,15): your children [name all CAPI children (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)]]. **For this purpose we have developed a 15-minute oral survey that is specially suited to children.**

Respondents with at least one child defined as CAPI child (there is one x=1,...,15 with capikidkx=1)

Question 292 Variable ccs1kx for x=1,...,15	**Would it be possible for us to interview** [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)]?
	Yes .... ❒ 1
	Yes, but anchor must ask the other parent first .... ❒ 2
	No .... ❒ 3

Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI child (capikidkx=1)

Question 293 Variable ccs2kx	**The interview with your child can be conducted directly after this interview, or we can make an appointment for later. Which would you prefer?**
	Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":
	First name of CAPI child: [name]
	ID of child (personal number CAPI child): [cid]
	Birth date of CAPI child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY]
	Arranged appointment for interview
	Conduct child interview directly afterward .... ❒ 1
	Appointment arranged .... ❒ 2

Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI child and who consented to the children's survey (capikidkx=1 & ccs1kx=1)

Text 31	**When may I call you so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with** [Name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)]?
	Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":
	Agreed upon appointment for call-back
	First name of CAPI child: [name]
	ID of child (personal number CAPI child): [cid]
	Birth date of CAPI child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY]

Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI child and who consented to the children's survey only conditionally (capikidkx=1 & ccs1kx=2)

Consent to the parenting survey

INFOBOX
Definition of target children for the parenting survey

The selection of the children relevant for the parenting survey is defined as follows:

Child x is selected as a parenting survey child if one of the following conditions is met:

- Child x is a CAPI child

- Child x is a biological or adopted child, was born between 6 and 15 years before the start of fieldwork (and alive), lives exclusively outside the household, and is in contact with respondent

- Child x is 6-7 years old and lives with respondent in the same household

Formal condition: capikidkx=1 |(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 & oij-ehc8kxy≥6 & oij-ehc8kxy≤15 & ehc10kx>8 & crn16kx=1,...,6) | (ag5kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8).
If child x (with cid x=1,...,15) is selected as a parenting survey child, the variable pqkx is set to 1.
The assignment of a parenting survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x.

Question 294 Variable cpas1	**We would like to ask you some additional questions about important aspects of the relationship between mother** [male respondent (original_sex=1): father] **and child. We want to reflect on your relationship with** [name pqkid (ehc7kxn with pqkx=1)] [in case of consent for more than one child-interview (pqkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): your children [names all pqkid]] **in this survey. For this purpose, we have developed a questionnaire that we would like for you to fill out. I'll leave the questionnaire** [in case of consent for more than one pqkid (pqkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): the questionnaires] **here and you can fill it out after our interview.** **Is that ok?**

$$\text{Yes} \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \square\, 1$$
$$\text{No} \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \square\, 2$$

Respondents with at least one parenting survey target child (pqkx=1 for at least one x=1,...,15)

Question 295 Variable cpas2	**The completed questionnaire** [in case of consent for more than pqkid (pqkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): The completed questionnaires] **can be sent back, postage paid, or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?**

$$\text{Pick up} \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \square\, 1$$
$$\text{Send} \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \square\, 2$$

Respondents who consented to the parenting survey for at least one child (cpas1=1)

Text 32	If a return of the completed questionnaire is desired (cpas2=2): **Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.** *Int.: Label parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:* *Billing number: _ _ _ _ _ _* *Wave: [Address tranche]* *List number: [rllistno]* *Serial number: [rllfdnuo]* *Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]* *Parenting survey number: [cidx]* *First name pqkid: [ehc7kxn with pqkx=1]* *To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box*

Respondents who consented to the parenting survey for at least one child (cpas1=1)

INFOBOX
The selection of children for the parenting survey for partners is defined as follows:

Partners will be selected to answer the parenting survey regarding child x if the following criteria are fulfilled:

- Child x is a CAPI child or 6 or 7 years old and lives with the respondent in the same HH.

- Respondent and partner live in the same HH.

Formal condition: hpc=1 & (capikidkx=1 | (ag5kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8)).
When a partner is selected to answer the parenting survey regarding child x (with child number x=1,...,15), the variable pqpkx will be coded 1.
The assignment of a parenting survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x.

Question 296 Variable cpas3	**We would also like to ask your partner about his** [female partner (hpg=2): her] **relationship to your child** [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with pqpkx=1)] [in case of more than one CAPI child (pqpkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): your children [names all CAPI children]]. **We have prepared a questionnaire** [in case of consent to more than one CAPI child (pqpkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): some questionnaires] **that we would like for him** [female partner: her] **to fill out.** [If partner survey may be given to partner (cps4=1)]: **I can give your partner the questionnaire now.** [If partner survey should be left behind (cps4≠2)]: **I will leave the questionnaire for your partner here. He** [female partner (hpg=2): she] **can fill it out after our interview.** **Is that ok?** Yes .... ❐ 1 No .... ❐ 2

Respondents with a partner who was chosen for answering the parenting survey for at least one child x (for at least one x=1,...,15 with pqpkx=1)

Question 297 Variable cpas4	The completed questionnaire [in case of more than one CAPI child (pqpkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): questionnaires] can be sent back, postage paid, or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?

Pick up .... ❏ 1

Send .... ❏ 2

Respondents who live together with their current partner, consented to the parenting survey, from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up (hpc=1 & cpas3=1)

Text 33	[If the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up or return consignment is requested (cpas4≠1):] Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.

Int.: Label parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: _ _ _ _ _ _
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Partner identification number: [pid]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name parenting survey child: [ehc7kxn with pqpkx=1]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box

Respondents who consented to the parenting survey (cpas3=1 & hp=1): Show this text for each CAPI child x (pqpkx=1) for which the partner was selected to answer the parenting questionnaire.

Consent to the parenting survey U6

INFOBOX
Definition of target children for the parenting survey for children under 6 (parenting survey U6)

The selection of the children relevant for the parting survey U6 (received by the anchor respondent) is defined as follows:

Child x is selected as a parenting survey U6 child if the following conditions are met:

- Child x lives together with the respondent in the same household and was born 0-5 years before the start of fieldwork

- Respondent and partner live in the same HH

Formal condition: (hpc=1 & ((ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8))

If child x (with cid x=1,...,15) is selected as a parenting survey U6 child, the variable pq06pkx is set to 1.
The assignment of a parenting survey U6 survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x.

Question 298 Variable cpas5	We would like to ask your partner [if partner selected for parenting survey (cpas3=1,2): some additional questions] about his [partner female (hpg=2): her] relationship to your child [name pq06kidp (ehc7kxn with pq06pkx=1)] [if more than one pqkidp (pq06pkx=1 for more than one x=1,…,15): children [name of all pq06kidx]]. For this purpose, we have prepared a questionnaire [if more than one pqkidp (pqpkx=1 for more than one x=1,…,15): questionnaires] that we would like for him [partner female: her] to fill out.

[If parenting survey U6 may be given to partner (cps4=1)]:
I can give your partner the questionnaire [if more than one pqkidp (pqpkx=1 for more than one x=1,…,15): questionnaires] **now.**
[If parenting survey U6 should be left behind (cps4≠2)]:
I will leave the questionnaire [if more than one pqkidp (pqpkx=1 for more than one x=1,…,15): questionnaires] **for your partner here. He** [partner female: she] **can fill it out after our interview.**
Is that okay?

Yes .... ❐ 1
No .... ❐ 2

Respondents with a partner who was selected to answer the parenting survey U6 for at least one child x (for at least one x=1,…,15 with pq06pkx=1)

Question 299 Variable cpas6	The completed questionnaire [if more than one pq06kidp (pq06pkx=1 for more than one x=1,…,15): questionnaires] can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it [if more than one pq06kidp (pq06pkx=1 for more than one x=1,…,15): them] up here. Which would you prefer?

Pick up .... ❐ 1
Send .... ❐ 2

Respondents who live together with their current partner, consented to the parenting survey U6, from whom the parenting survey U6 is to be picked up (hpc=1 & cpas5=1)

Text 34	If the parenting survey U6 is not to be picked up or return consignment is requested (cpas6≠1): Please return the completed questionnaire [if more than one pq06kidp (pq06pkx=1 for more than one x=1,…,15): questionnaires] to us at no charge.

Int.: Label the Parenting survey U6 with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: _ _ _ _ _ _
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name pq06kidp: [ehc7kxn with pq06pkx=1]

Respondents with a partner who consented to the parenting survey U6 (cpas5=1 & hp=1): Show this text for each child x for which the partner was selected to answer the parenting survey U6

Consent to the Parenting Adolescents and Young Adults (PAYA) survey

---

INFOBOX
Definition of target children for the PAYA survey

The selection of the children relevant for the PAYA survey is defined as follows:
Child x is selected as a target child for the PAYA survey if one of the following conditions is met:

- Child x lives with the respondent in the same household, was born at least 16 years before fieldwork began, and was not older than 15 in wave 2.

- Child x lives exclusively in another household, is a biological, adopted, or partner's child, is in contact with the respondent, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel (and is still living), and was not older than 15 in wave 2.

Formal condition: (oij-ehc8kxy≥16 & ehc8kxy≥1994 & ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | (ehc10kx>8 & ehc9kx=1,2,3 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | crn97kx=1,...,6)))).
If child x (with child identification number x=1,...,15) is selected for the PAYA survey, the variable youkx is set to 1.
The assignment of a PAYA survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x.

Question 300 Variable cys1	**As children become adults, many things begin to change in their lives, which has an effect on the relationship their parents have with them. We would like to focus more on these changes. To this end, we have prepared a short, additional questionnaire concerning the relationship you have with your adult child** [name youkid (ehc7kxn with youkx=1)] [if more than one youkid (youkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): your adult children [names of all youkids]]. **I will leave this questionnaire** [if more than one youkid (youkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): these questionnaires] **here, so that you can fill it** [if more than one youkid (youkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): them] **out at the end of this interview at your own pace.** **Is that okay for you?**

<div align="center">

Yes . . . . ❏ 1

No . . . . ❏ 2

</div>

Respondents with at least one child selected for the PAYA (at least one x=1,...,15 with youkx=1)

Question 301 Variable cys2	**The completed questionnaire** [in case of consent for more than one youkid (youkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): questionnaires] **can be sent back, postage paid, or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?**

<div align="center">

Pick up . . . . ❏ 1

Send . . . . ❏ 2

</div>

Respondents who consented to the PAYA survey for at least one child (cys1=1)

Text 35	[If a return of the completed questionnaire is desired (cys=2):] **Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.**

Int.: Label the PAYA questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: _ _ _ _ _
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box
Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name youkid: [ehc7kxn mit youkx=1]

Respondents who consented to the PAYA survey for at least one child (cys1=1)

INFOBOX
The selection of children for the PAYA survey for partners is defined as follows:

Partners will be selected to answer the PAYA survey regarding child x if the following criteria are fulfilled:

- Child x lives with the respondent and his/her partner in the same household, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel, and was not older than 15 in wave 2.

- Child x is the respondent's and his/her partner's biological child, lives exclusively in another household, is in contact with the respondent's partner, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel (and is still living), and was not older than 15 in wave 2.

Formal condition: (hpc=1 & oij-ehc8kxy≥16 & ehc8kxy≥1994 & ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | (ehc2py=1 & ehx12kx=y & ehc9kx=1 & ehc10kx>8 & crn17kx=1,...,69))).
When a partner is selected to answer the PAYA survey regarding child x (with child number x=1,...,15), the variable pyoukx is set to 1.
The assignment of a PAYA survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x

Question 302 Variable cys3	**We would also like to ask your partner about his** [partner female (hpg=2): her] **relationship to your adult child** [name youkidp (ehc7kxn with pyoukx=1)] [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): your adult children [names of all ypqkidps]]. **We have also prepared a questionnaire** [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): questionnaires] **for him** [partner female: her], **with which we would like to record his** [partner female: her] **responses.** [If partner questionnaire(s) delivered (cps4=1)]: **I can give your partner the questionnaire** [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): questionnaires] **now.** [If partner questionnaire(s) not delivered (cps4≠2)]: **I will leave the questionnaire** [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): questionnaires] **here for your partner to fill out after this interview at his** [partner female: her] **own pace.** **Is that okay for you?**

$$\text{Yes} \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots \square\ 1$$
$$\text{No} \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots \square\ 2$$

Respondents with a partner who was selected for the PAYA survey for at least one child x (at least one x=1,...,15 with pyoukx=1)

Question 303 Variable cys4	**The completed questionnaire** [in case of consent for more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): questionnaires] **can be sent back, postage paid, or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?**

$$\text{Pick up} \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots \square\ 1$$
$$\text{Send} \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots \square\ 2$$

Respondents who live together with their current partner, consented to the PAYA survey, from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up (hpc=1 & cys3=1)

Text 36	If the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up or return consignment is requested (cpas4≠1): **Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.** *Int.: Label the PAYA questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:* *Billing number: _ _ _ _ _* *Wave: [Address tranche]* *List number: [rllistno]* *Serial number: [rllfdnuo]* *To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box* *Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]* *Parenting survey number: [cidx]* *First name pqkidp: [ehc7kxn mit pqpkx=1]*

Respondents with a partner who consented to the PAYA survey (cys3=1 & hp=1): Show this text for each child x for whom the anchor's partner has been selected to answer the PAYA survey

---

Time marker

Leisure time

Social media

<table>
<tr><td>Text 37</td><td>Now on to a different topic.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td>Question
304

Variable
lsr10_</td><td>How often do you use the following internet services?

Int.: Show list 56!</td></tr>
</table>

lsr10i1   Social networks (e.g., Facebook, Xing, LinkedIn, etc.)

lsr10i2   Chat or mobile instant messenger (e.g., WhatsApp, Facebook Messenger, Threema, etc.)

lsr10i3   [Former CAPI children (HhGr=1):] Video platforms (e.g., Youtube, MyVideo, Vimeo, etc.)

lsr10i4   [Former CAPI children (HhGr=1):] Photo platforms (e.g., Flickr, Tumblr, Instagram)

lsr10i5   [Former CAPI children (HhGr=1):] Photo/video chat (e.g., Snapchat, Facetime, Vine, Skype)

lsr10i12   [Former CAPI children (HhGr=1):] Information platforms (e.g., Wikipedia, etc.)

lsr10i13   [Former CAPI children (HhGr=1):] News services (e.g., Spiegel Online, etc.)

Several times per day .... ❐ 1

Daily .... ❐ 2

3-5 days per week .... ❐ 3

1-2 days per week .... ❐ 4

Every few weeks .... ❐ 5

Less often .... ❐ 6

Never .... ❐ 7

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Question 305	People use social networks for different reasons. Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you.
Variable lsr12_	*Int.: Show list 57!*

lsr12i1	To stay in touch with family members
lsr12i3	To find new friends
lsr12i4	To find a potential partner or dates
lsr12i10	Distraction from work or tasks
lsr12i11	To relax and reduce stress
lsr12i12	To feel less lonely
lsr12i13	Out of boredom

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all important	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Very important

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who use social networks (lsr10i1≠7,-1,-2)

Question 306	Have you ever created a public online profile on a social network website such as MySpace, Facebook, etc.?
Variable lsr6	Yes .... ❐ 1
	No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents born after 1989 who do not "never" use social media, and who are not former CAPI children (doby>1989 & lsr10i1≠7,-1,-2 & d0≠2 & HhGr≠1)

Question 307	Is this profile visible to everyone, or only to your friends? If you have created more than one profile, please refer to the profile you use most frequently.
Variable lsr7	To everyone .... ❐ 1
	Only to friends .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents born after 1989 who have ever created an online profile (doby>1989 & lsr6=1 & HhGr≠1)

Question 308	**Do you use WhatsApp or similar services to communicate with the following people?**

Variable
lsr24_

lsr24p1   Your parents

lsr24p2   Your siblings

lsr24p3   [Respondents with a partner (hp=1):] With your partner

lsr24p4   [Respondents with children to whom they are in contact (crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2):] Your child(ren)

lsr24p5   A family group

lsr24p6   Other family members

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who use mobile instant messenger services (lsr10i2≠7,-1,-2)

Question 309	**How do you use your cell phone in your free time? To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**

Variable
lsr25_

Int.: Show list 25!

lsr25i1   My cell phone notifies me of new messages every few minutes, for example text messages or push notifications with a sound and/or flash on the screen.

lsr25i2   When I receive a notification for new messages on my cell phone, I always read them immediately.

lsr25i3   [Respondents with a partner (hp=1): I put my cell phone away or silence notifications when I spend time with my partner.]

lsr25i4   [Respondents with children, to whom they have contact (crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2): I put my cell phone away or silence notifications when I spend time with my child [respondents with more than one child: children]]

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

I don't have a cell phone .... ❐ 9

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Time marker

220

Question 310	**To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**

Variable
lsr23_

Int.: List 25 is already shown!

lsr23i1   I don't like it when I find out that my friends have fun without me.

lsr23i2   In my circle of friends, everyone is expected to answer immediately (text messages, WhatsApp, etc.).

lsr23i3   I get anxious when I don't know what my friends are up to.

lsr23i4   Sometimes I spend too much time trying to figure out what my friends are up to.

lsr23i5   My friends and I know that we must always be digitally available.

lsr23i6   I am afraid my friends experience more cool things than I do.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Former CAPI children (HhGr=1)

Question 311	**Now let's discuss the online community you use most (e.g., Facebook): How many people would you estimate you have in your friends or contact list?**

Variable
lsr13

Number: _ _ _

1,000 or more .... ❏ 1000

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Former CAPI children who use social networks (HhGr=1 & lsr10i1≠7)

Question 312	**How many of them are important friends?**

Variable
lsr14

Number: _ _ _

1,000 or more .... ❏ 1000

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Former CAPI children who use social networks (HhGr=1 & lsr10i1≠7)

Question 313	One can also have negative experiences with social networks. Which of the following things have you personally experienced on the internet during the past 12 months?

Variable
lsr16_

Int.: Read answers aloud!

lsr16i1   Someone offended or harassed me.

lsr16i2   Rumors or lies about me were spread.

lsr16i3   Someone posted compromising pictures of me.

lsr16i4   I was deceived by misinformation.

lsr16i5   I offended or harassed someone.

lsr16i6   I spread rumors or lies about someone.

lsr16i7   I posted compromising pictures of someone.

lsr16i8   I deceived someone with misinformation.

No . . . . ❐ 1

Yes, once . . . . ❐ 2

Yes, several times . . . . ❐ 3

Don't know . . . . ❐ -1

No answer . . . . ❐ -2

Former CAPI children who use social networks (HhGr=1 & lsr10i1≠7)

222

Question 314	How often do you have the following feelings after contact with others through social networks?

Variable
lsr17_

Int.: Show list 46!

lsr17i1   Melancholic or depressed

lsr17i2   Annoyed or angry

lsr17i3   In a good mood or cheerful

Never .... ❐ 1

Rarely .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Former CAPI children who use social networks (HhGr=1 & lsr10i1≠7)

Question 315	To what extent does the following statement apply to you? **I get online immediately after waking up.**

Variable
lsr18

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Former CAPI children (HhGr=1)

Question 316	**I have the feeling of being left out if I haven't logged in to my social networks for some time. Does this statement apply to you?**

Variable
lsr19

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Former CAPI children (HhGr=1)

Question 317

Variable
lsr20

After about how much time is that the case?

Int.: Read answers aloud!

Less than 4 hours .... ❒ 1

One day .... ❒ 2

One week .... ❒ 3

More than one week .... ❒ 4

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children who indicated "Yes" to question lsr19 (HhGr=1 & lsr19=1)

Question 318

Variable
lsr21

I feel unhappy if I have no internet access for some time. Does this statement apply to you?

Yes .... ❒ 1

No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children (HhGr=1)

Question 319

Variable
lsr22

After about how much time is that the case?

Int.: Read answers aloud!

Less than 4 hours .... ❒ 1

One day .... ❒ 2

One week .... ❒ 3

More than one week .... ❒ 4

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children who indicated "Yes" to lsr21 (HhGr=1 & lsr21=1)

Time marker

Co-parenthood

Now on to a different topic.
Recently, a new phenomenon called "co-parenting" has emerged. In other words, a man and a woman form a relationship in order to have and raise a child together; a romantic partnership is, however, ruled out. What has been your personal experience with this phenomenon?

Int.: Show list 58!

I have never heard about co-parenting in this sense .... ❏ 1
I have heard about it in the media or from acquaintances, but not encountered it in my personal life .... ❏ 2
Individuals from my circle of friends have fulfilled or plan to fulfill their desire to have children through co-parenting .... ❏ 3
I personally have formed or plan to form a co-parenting relationship in order to have a child .... ❏ 4

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Time marker

Intergenerational relationships

Parents' death / origin / education

Text 38	Now I have a few questions about your biological parents [if adoptive parents relevant (d406=1): adoptive parents].

Question 321 Variable igr22	Is your biological mother [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother] still living?

Yes .... ❒ 1

No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) mother is living (hm1≠1,2)

INFOBOX
If the (adoptive) mother is living (igr22=1), the variable hm1 is set to 1 (mother living).
If the (adoptive) mother is no longer living (igr22=2), hm1 is set to 2 (mother deceased).

Question 322 Variable igr23_	When did your biological mother [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother] pass away? *Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."*

Note: See Question EHC 29 for season key.

igr23m   Month: _ _

igr23y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents who indicated in the previous question that their mother is deceased (igr22=2)

Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."

Check: If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Check was changed from (respondent birth date - 9 months) to (respondent birth date)

Question 323	Is your biological father [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father] still living?
Variable igr25	Yes .... ❐ 1 No .... ❐ 2 *Don't know* .... ❐ -1 *No answer* .... ❐ -2

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) father is living (hv1≠1,2)

INFOBOX
If the (adoptive) father is living (igr25=1), the variable hv1 is set to 1 (father living).
If the (adoptive) father is no longer living (igr25=2), hv1 is set to 2 (father deceased).

As soon as the auxiliary variables hm1 and hv1 are re-coded, he2 is defined:

he2=2	parents do not cohabit	relevant mother and relevant father living and only one of them reported in household	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & ((lmhh1=0 & lvhh1=1) | (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=0))) | (d406=1 & ((amhh1=0 & avhh1=1) | (amhh1=1 & avhh1=0))))

Question 324	When did your biological father [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father] pass away?
Variable igr26_	*Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."*

Note: See Question EHC 29 for season key.

igr26m	Month:	_ _
igr26y	Year:	_ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who indicated in the previous question that their father is deceased (igr25=2)

Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth (minus 9 months): "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Parents' partnership, cohabitation, marital status

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 325

Variable igr27

</td>
<td>

The following questions concern your biological parents [participants who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (d406=1): your adoptive parents].
Do your parents live in a shared household?

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents whose mother and father are living and for whom it is not clear whether their parents live together (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & he2≠1,2)

INFOBOX
If the parents live in a shared household (igr27=1), the auxiliary variables will be set to he2=1 (parents cohabit) and he1=1 (parents together).
If the parents do not share a household (igr27=2), he2=2 (parents live apart).

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 326

Variable igr28

</td>
<td>

Are your parents married?

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 & hv1=1)

INFOBOX
Definition of auxiliary variables:

he3	Parents married?		
he3=1	Parents married	mother and father living, married	(hm1=1 & hv1=1 & igr28=1)
he3=2	Parents not married	mother and father living, not married	(hm1=1 & hv1=1 & igr28=2)

Time marker

Question 327	What is your mother's [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother's] marital status?

Variable igr29

Int.: Show list 33!

Single .... ❏ 1

Married .... ❏ 2

Civil union .... ❏ 3

Divorced or dissolved civil union .... ❏ 4
Widowed or surviving partner
in a civil union .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose mother is living and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 & he3≠1)

Question 328	Does your mother currently have a partner?

Variable igr30

Int.: Read answer alternatives aloud!

[If father living (hv1=1)]: Yes, with my father [if hae=1 | d406=1: adoptive father] .... ❏ 1

Yes [If father living: Yes, with someone else] .... ❏ 2

No .... ❏ 3

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents without a stepfather in their household, whose mother is alive and whose parents aren't together (hm1=1 & hsv1≠1 & he1≠1)

INFOBOX
If the respondents' mother and father are together (igr30=1), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows:
he1=1 (parents together), hsv1=2 (stepfather does not exist), and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist).
If the mother is in a relationship with s.o. else (igr30=2), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows:
he1=2 (parents not together) and hsv1=1 (stepfather exists).
If the mother does not have a partner (igr30=3), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows:
he1=2 (parents not together) and hsv1=2 (stepfather does not exist).

Question 329	**During the last interview in** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] **your mother was in a relationship: How did this relationship end?**

Variable igr88

Through separation .... ❐ 1

My mother's partner passed away .... ❐ 2

This information is incorrect .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose mother is not currently in a relationship but had a partner in the previous wave (igr30=3 & d402=1)

Question 330	**Does your mother live together with this partner in the same household?**

Variable igr31

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose mother has a partner (igr30=2)

Text 39	**From the information you gave us I assume that your mother is living with a partner.**

Respondents whose (relevant) mother and stepfather are indicated as living in the same household, and whose stepfather exists (hsv1=1 & ((d406=0 & ((lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1))) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & svhh1=1))))

Question 331	**Is that the same partner your mother was with at the time of the last interview in** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**?** [If the partner's year of birth was recorded (d405>0)]: **I mean the partner who was born in** [year of birth (d405)]**.**

Variable igr81

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who currently have a stepfather, as well as in the previous wave (hsv1=1 & d412=1 & d0=0,1)
Attention: programming in wave 4 was (hsv1=1 & d412=1 & d0=1)

Question 332 Variable igr89	**How did this relationship end?** Through separation .... ❐ 1 My mother's partner passed away .... ❐ 2 This information is incorrect .... ❐ 3 *Don't know* .... ❐ -1 *No answer* .... ❐ -2

Respondents who currently have a stepfather, whose mother had a different partner in the previous wave (hsv1=1 & d412=1 & igr81=2)

Question 333 Variable igr33_	**When was your mother's partner born? Please tell me the month and year.** *Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."* Note: See Question EHC 29 for season key. igr33m Month: _ _ igr33y Year: _ _ _ _ *Don't know* .... ❐ -1 *No answer* .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose current stepfather is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2 | (hsv1=1 & d412≠1))
Attention: programming in wave 4 was identical to igr12 (igr81=2,-1,-2 | (hsv1=1 & (d412≠1 | d0≠1)))

Check: If (year of interview-igr33y < 15): "You indicated [igr33y] as the year of birth of your mother's partner. Is your mother's partner really under 15?"

Question 334	Of which country or countries is your mother's partner a citizen? If she/he is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.

Variable igr82_

Int.: Show list 28! Multiple responses possible!

igr82i1   Federal Republic of Germany

igr82i2   Turkey

igr82i3   Russian Federation

igr82i4   Poland

igr82i5   Italy

igr82i6   Serbia

igr82i7   Croatia

igr82i8   Greece

igr82i9   Romania

igr82i10   Kazakhstan

igr82i11   Bosnia-Herzegovina

igr82i12   Another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (igr82i12o)

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0

Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose current stepfather is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2 | (hsv1=1 & d412≠1))

Question 335	In which country was your mother's partner born? Please report the country as it is known today.
Variable igr83	*Int.: Show list 29!*

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender .... ❐ 1

German Democratic Republic / New Laender .... ❐ 2

Turkey .... ❐ 3

Russian Federation .... ❐ 4

Poland .... ❐ 5

Italy .... ❐ 6

Serbia .... ❐ 7

Croatia .... ❐ 8

Greece .... ❐ 9

Romania .... ❐ 10

Kazakhstan .... ❐ 11

Bosnia-Herzegovina .... ❐ 12

In another country, namely: _____(igr83o) ...... ❐ 13

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose current stepfather is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2 | (hsv1=1 & d412≠1))

Question 336	What is your father's [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father's] marital status?
Variable igr34	*Int.: Show list 33!*

Single .... ❐ 1

Married .... ❐ 2

Civil union .... ❐ 3

Divorced or dissolved civil union .... ❐ 4

Widowed or surviving partner
in a civil union .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose father is living and whose parents are not married (hv1=1 & he3≠1)

Question 337	Does your father currently have a partner?
Variable igr35	

Yes .... ❏ 2

No .... ❏ 3

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents without a stepmother in their household, whose father is living, and whose parents aren't together (hv1=1 & hsm1≠1 & he1≠1)

INFOBOX
If the father is in a relationship (with someone other than the mother) (igr35=2), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows:
he1=2 (parents not together) and hsm1=1 (stepmother exists).
If the father does not have a partner (igr35=3), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows:
he1=2 (parents not together) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist).

Question 338	**During the last interview in** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] **your father was in a relationship: How did this relationship end?**
Variable igr90	

Through separation .... ❏ 1

My father's partner passed away .... ❏ 2

This information is incorrect .... ❏ 3

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose father is currently not in a relationship but had a partner in the previous wave (igr35=3 & d403=1)

Question 339	Does your father live together with this partner in the same household?
Variable igr36	

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose father has a partner (igr35=2)

Text 40	From the information you gave us I assume that your father is living with a partner.

Respondents whose (relevant) father and stepmother are indicated as living together in the same household, and whose stepmother exists (hsm1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lvhh1=1 & smhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (avhh1=1 & smhh1=1))))

Question 340 Variable igr84	Is that the same partner your father was with at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]? [If the partner's year of birth was recorded (d404>0)]: I mean the partner who was born in [year of birth (d404)].

<div align="center">

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

</div>

Respondents who currently have a stepmother, as well as in the previous wave, and who are not first-time respondents (hsm1=1 & d411=1 & d0=0,1)

Question 341 Variable igr91	How did this relationship end?

<div align="center">

Through separation .... ❐ 1

My father's partner passed away .... ❐ 2

This information is incorrect .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

</div>

Respondents who currently have a stepmother, whose father had a different partner in the previous wave (hsm1=1 & d411=1 & igr84=2)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 342

Variable igr38_

</td><td>

When was your father's partner born? Please tell me the month and year.

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."

</td></tr>
</table>

Note: See Question EHC 29 for season key.

igr38m   Month: _ _

igr38y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose current stepmother is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2 | (hsm1=1 & d411≠1))

Check: If (year of interview-igr38y < 15:) "You indicated [igr38y] as the year of birth of your father's partner. Is your father's partner really under 15?"

236

Question 343	Of which country or countries is your father's partner a citizen? If she/he is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.
Variable igr85_	*Int.: Show list 28! Multiple responses possible!*

igr82i1   Federal Republic of Germany

igr82i2   Turkey

igr82i3   Russian Federation

igr82i4   Poland

igr82i5   Italy

igr82i6   Serbia

igr82i7   Croatia

igr82i8   Greece

igr82i9   Romania

igr82i10   Kazakhstan

igr82i11   Bosnia-Herzegovina

igr82i12   Another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (igr82i12o)

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0

Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose current stepmother is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2 | (hsm1=1 & d411≠1))

Question 344 Variable igr86	**In which country was your father's partner born? Please report the country as it is known today.** *Int.: Show list 29!*

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender .... ❐ 1

German Democratic Republic / New Laender .... ❐ 2

Turkey .... ❐ 3

Russian Federation .... ❐ 4

Poland .... ❐ 5

Italy .... ❐ 6

Serbia .... ❐ 7

Croatia .... ❐ 8

Greece .... ❐ 9

Romania .... ❐ 10

Kazakhstan .... ❐ 11

Bosnia-Herzegovina .... ❐ 12

In another country, namely: _____(igr86o) ...... ❐ 13

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose current stepmother is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2 | (hsm1=1 & d411≠1))

Time marker

Frequency of contact with parents

Question 345

Variable igr39p1

How often do you have contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, e-mails etc.?

Int.: Read answers aloud!

Daily .... ❒ 1

Several times per week .... ❒ 2

Once per week .... ❒ 3

1-3 times per month .... ❒ 4

Several times per year .... ❒ 5

Less often .... ❒ 6

Never .... ❒ 7

Never had contact .... ❒ 10

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)

Question 346

Variable igr39p2

And how often do you have contact with your mother's partner?

Int.: Read answers aloud!
If asked: How often are you in contact with him/her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, e-mails etc.?

Daily .... ❒ 1

Several times per week .... ❒ 2

Once per week .... ❒ 3

1-3 times per month .... ❒ 4

Several times per year .... ❒ 5

Less often .... ❒ 6

Never .... ❒ 7

Never had contact .... ❒ 10

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother is living and has a partner (hm1=1 & hsv1=1)

Question 347	**And how often do you have contact with your father?** [If igr39p1 not asked (hm1≠1): How often are you in contact with your father, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, e-mails, etc.?]
Variable igr39p3	*Int.: Read answers aloud!* *[If igr39p1 asked: If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, e-mails etc.?]*

Daily .... ❐ 1

Several times per week .... ❐ 2

Once per week .... ❐ 3

1-3 times per month .... ❐ 4

Several times per year .... ❐ 5

Less often .... ❐ 6

Never .... ❐ 7

Never had contact .... ❐ 10

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)

Question 348	**And how often do you have contact with your father's partner?**
Variable igr39p4	*Int.: Read answers aloud!* *If asked: How often are you in contact with him/her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, e-mails etc.?*

Daily .... ❐ 1

Several times per week .... ❐ 2

Once per week .... ❐ 3

1-3 times per month .... ❐ 4

Several times per year .... ❐ 5

Less often .... ❐ 6

Never .... ❐ 7

Never had contact .... ❐ 10

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner (hv1=1 & hsm1=1)

Question 349	**Are you friends with one of your parents on an online community?**

Int.: Show list 59!

Variable lsr15_// (igr92)	

lsr15i1   [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother

lsr15i2   [If more information on stepfather(hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner

lsr15i3   [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father

lsr15i4   [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

Yes .... ❐ 1

No, parent does not have an account .... ❐ 2

No, parent does not want that .... ❐ 3

No, I don't want that .... ❐ 4

No, neither I nor my parent want that .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Former CAPI children who use social networks and have contact to at least one parent (HhGr=1 & hnk>0 & lsr10i1≠7)

241

INFOBOX

Some of the following questions will be asked for those parents to whom respondents are still in touch, but only up to 3 parents per respondent. For filtering purposes, the following auxiliary variables will be defined:

Auxiliary variables: contact with parents		
hm2 =1	contact with mother	igr39p1=1,...,6
hsv2 =1	contact with stepfather	igr39p2=1,...,6
hv2 =1	contact with father	igr39p3=1,...,6
hsm2 =1	contact with stepmother	igr39p4=1,...,6
hnk	Number of parents with contact	hm2+hsv2+hv2+hsm2

Auxiliary variable: stepmother relevant		
hsmx		
1	Contact with 4 parents and contact with stepmother from previous wave in previous wave and contact with stepmother from previous wave in current wave (and no contact with stepfather from previous wave in previous wave and no contact with stepfather from previous wave in current wave)	hnk=4 & d403=1 & hsm2=1 & igr84=1 & (d402≠1 | hsv2≠1 | igr81≠1)
0	Contact with less than 4 parents or no contact with stepmother from previous wave in previous wave or no contact with stepmother from previous wave in current wave or (contact with stepfather from previous wave in previous wave and contact with stepfather from previous wave in current wave)	hnk<4 | d403≠1 | hsm2≠1 | igr84≠1 | (d402=1 & hsv2=1 & igr81=1)

Auxiliary variables: parents for which more information is available		
hm3=1	if contact with mother	hm2=1
hm3=0	else	hm2≠1
hsv3=1	if contact with stepfather and stepmother not excluded	hsv2=1 & hsmx=0
hsv3=0	else	hsv2≠1 | hsmx≠0
hv3=1	if contact with father	hv2=1
hv3=0	else	hv2≠1
hsm3=1	if contact with stepmother and stepfather excluded	hsm2=1 & (hnk<4 | hsmx=1)
hsm3=0	else	hsm2≠1 | (hnk=4 & hsmx≠1)

Connectedness with parents

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 350

Variable igr40p1
</td><td>

How close do you feel emotionally to your mother today?

Int.: Show list 60!

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not close at all		❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Very close

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2
</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who have contact to their mother (hm2=1)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 351

Variable igr40p2
</td><td>

And to your mother's partner? [Respondents with no contact to their mother (hm1≠1): How close do you feel emotionally to your mother's partner today?]

Int.: List 60 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact to their mother (hm1=1): How close do you feel emotionally to your mother's partner today?]

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not close at all		❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Very close

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2
</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who have contact to their mother's partner (stepfather) (hsv2=1)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 352

Variable igr40p3
</td><td>

And to your father? [Respondents with no contact to their mother and stepfather (hm1≠1 & hsv1≠1): How close do you feel emotionally to your father today?]

Int.: List 60 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact to their mother or stepfather (hm1=1 | hsv1=1): How close do you feel emotionally to him today?]

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not close at all		❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Very close

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2
</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who have contact to their father (hv2=1)

Question 353 Variable igr40p4	**And to your father's partner?** *Int.: List 60 is already shown!* *How close do you feel emotionally to your father's partner today?*

Not close at all   1   2   3   4   5   Very close
                               ❏   ❏   ❏   ❏   ❏

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who have contact to their father's partner (stepmother) (hsm2)

Temporal distance to parents

Question 354 Variable igr41p1	**How much time do you need to get to your mother's** [respondents whose parents live in the same household (he2=1): your parents'] **residence? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)** *Int.: Read answers aloud!*

We live in the same house .... ❏ 1

Less than 10 minutes .... ❏ 2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ❏ 3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ❏ 4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ❏ 5

3 hours or more .... ❏ 6

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose mother is living and was not mentioned in the household grid (hm1=1 & ((d406=0 & lmhh1=0) | (d406=1 & amhh1=0)))

Question 355	How much time do you need to get to the residence of your mother's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)
Variable igr41p2	

Int.: Read answers aloud!

We live in the same house .... ❐ 1

Less than 10 minutes .... ❐ 2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ❐ 3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ❐ 4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ❐ 5

3 hours or more .... ❐ 6

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose mother is living and has a partner who does not live with the mother and was not mentioned in the household grid (hm1=1 & hsv1=1 & igr31≠1 & svhh1=0)

Question 356	How much time do you need to get to your father's residence? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)
Variable igr41p3	

Int.: Read answers aloud!

We live in the same house .... ❐ 1

Less than 10 minutes .... ❐ 2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ❐ 3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ❐ 4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ❐ 5

3 hours or more .... ❐ 6

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose father is living, was not mentioned in the household grid and does not live together with the mother (hv1=1 & he2≠1 & ((d406=0 & lvhh1=0) | (d406=1 & avhh1=0)))

245

Question 357	How much time do you need to get to the residence of your father's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)

Variable
igr41p4

Int.: Read answers aloud!

We live in the same house	❏ 1
Less than 10 minutes	❏ 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes	❏ 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour	❏ 4
1 hour to less than 3 hours	❏ 5
3 hours or more	❏ 6
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner who does not live together with the father and was not mentioned in the household grid (hv1=1 & hsm1=1 & igr36≠1 & smhh1=0)

Time marker

Intimacy and conflict with parents

Question 358	How often do you tell the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] what you are thinking?

Variable
igr42_

Int.: Show list 43!

igr42p1	[If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr42p2	[If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr42p3	[If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr42p4	[If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

Never	❏ 1
Rarely	❏ 2
Sometimes	❏ 3
Often	❏ 4
Always	❏ 5
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one of their parents (hnk>0)

Question 359	How often are you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **annoyed or angry with each other?**
Variable igr45_	*Int.: List 43 is already shown!*

igr45p1   [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother

igr45p2   [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr45p3   [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father

igr45p4   [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

Never .... ❒ 1

Rarely .... ❒ 2

Sometimes .... ❒ 3

Often .... ❒ 4

Always .... ❒ 5

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 360 Variable igr47_	**How often do you and the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **disagree and quarrel?** *Int.: List 43 is already shown!*

igr47p1   [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother

igr47p2   [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr47p3   [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father

igr47p4   [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

Never .... ❐ 1

Rarely .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Always .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

248

Question 361	**How often do you share with the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **your secrets and private feelings?**
Variable igr49_	

Int.: List 43 is already shown!

igr49p1　　　[If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother

igr49p2　　　[If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr49p3　　　[If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father

igr49p4　　　[If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Rarely .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Always .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Time marker

249

Helicopter Parenting und Autonomy Support

Question 362	We'd like to know a bit more about your mother. How well do the following statements describe your mother?

Variable ado1_

Int.: Show list 25!

ado1i1	My mother makes important decisions for me (e.g., courses, internships).
ado1i2	My mother intervenes in settling disputes between me and my roommates or friends.
ado1i3	My mother intervenes in solving problems with my teachers, instructors, or supervisors.
ado1i4	When I am having difficulties, my mother solves the problem.
ado1i5	My mother looks for jobs or possible training opportunities for me (e.g., internships, stays abroad, etc.).
ado1i6	My mother allows me to figure out how to manage my matters independently.
ado1i7	Even if my mother might do things differently than me, she lets me make decisions independently.
ado1i8	When I have a problem, my mother allows me to find a solution on my own first.
ado1i9	My mother trusts me.

Not at all

1	2	3	4	5
❏	❏	❏	❏	❏

Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Former CAPI children who have regular contact to their biological mother (HhGr=1 & igr39p1=1,...,5)

250

Question 363	**And how about your mother's partner?** [Respondents with no contact to their mother (hm1≠1): We'd like to know a bit more about your mother's partner.] **How well do the following statements describe your mother's partner?**

Variable ado2_

Int.: List 25 is already shown!

ado2i1	My mother's partner makes important decisions for me (e.g., courses, internships).
ado2i2	My mother's partner intervenes in settling disputes between me and my roommates or friends.
ado2i3	My mother's partner intervenes in solving problems with my teachers, instructors, or supervisors.
ado2i4	When I am having difficulties, my mother's partner solves the problem.
ado2i5	My mother's partner looks for jobs or possible training opportunities for me (e.g., internships, stays abroad, etc.).
ado2i6	My mother's partner allows me to figure out how to manage my matters independently.
ado2i7	Even if my mother's partner might do things differently, he/she lets me make decisions independently.
ado2i8	When I have a problem, my mother's partner allows me to find a solution on my own first.
ado2i9	My mother's partner trusts me.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Former CAPI children whose mother's partner lives in the same location as respondent's main residence (HhGr=1 & svhh1=1)

251

Question 364	**And how about your father?** [Respondents with no contact to their mother or mother's partner (hm1≠1 & hsv1≠1): We'd like to know a bit more about your father.] **How well do the following statements describe your father?**
Variable ado3_	*Int.: List 25 is already shown!*

ado3i1   My father makes important decisions for me (e.g., courses, internships).

ado3i2   My father intervenes in settling disputes between me and my roommates or friends.

ado3i3   My father intervenes in solving problems with my teachers, instructors, or supervisors.

ado3i4   When I am having difficulties, my father solves the problem.

ado3i5   My father looks for jobs or possible training opportunities for me (e.g., internships, stays abroad, etc.).

ado3i6   My father allows me to figure out how to manage my matters independently.

ado3i7   Even if my father might do things differently than me, he lets me make decisions independently.

ado3i8   When I have a problem, my father allows me to find a solution on my own first.

ado3i9   My father trusts me.

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all		❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Former CAPI children who have regular contact to their biological father (HhGr=1 & igr39p3=1,...,5)

Question 365	And how about your father's partner? [Respondents with no contact to their mother, mother's partner, or father (hm1≠1 & hsv1≠1 & hv1≠1): We'd like to know a bit more about your father's partner.] **How well do the following statements describe your father's partner?**

Variable
ado4_

Int.: List 25 is already shown!

ado4i1   My father's partner makes important decisions for me (e.g., courses, internships).

ado4i2   My father's partner intervenes in settling disputes between me and my roommates or friends.

ado4i3   My father's partner intervenes in solving problems with my teachers, instructors, or supervisors.

ado4i4   When I am having difficulties, my father's partner solves the problem.

ado4i5   My father's partner looks for jobs or possible training opportunities for me (e.g., internships, stays abroad, etc.).

ado4i6   My father's partner allows me to figure out how to manage my matters independently.

ado4i7   Even if my father's partner might do things differently than me, he/she lets me make decisions independently.

ado4i8   When I have a problem, my father's partner allows me to find a solution on my own first.

ado4i9   My father's partner trusts me.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❑ -1
No answer .... ❑ -2

Former CAPI children whose father's partner lives in the same location as respondent's main residence (HhGr=1 & smhh1=1)

INFOBOX

The auxiliary variables for parents and stepparents now include the following values:

hm1=1	mother living	biol. mother relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or adoptive mother relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that (relevant) mother living	d325≠0 & ((d406=0 & lmhh1=1) | (d406=1 & amhh1=1) | igr22=1)
hm1=2	mother deceased	relevant mother deceased (indication in previous or current interview)	d325=0 | igr22=2
hv1=1	father living	biol. father relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or adoptive father relevant and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that (relevant) father living	d326≠0 & ((d406=0 & lvhh1=1) | (d406=1 & avhh1=1) | igr25=1)
hv1=2	father deceased	relevant father deceased (indication in previous or current interview)	d326=0 | igr25=2
he1=1	parents are couple	(relevant) mother and (relevant) father living and both mentioned in respondent's household, or information that they live in a shared household or that mother and father are a couple	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & avhh1=1)) | igr27=1 | igr30=1)
he1=2	parents are not couple	information that mother and father are not together	igr30≠1
he2=1	parents cohab.	mother and father living and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that they live in a shared household	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & avhh1=1)) | igr27=1)
he2=2	parents don't live together	mother and father living, but not mentioned in the same household, or information that they do not share a household	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & (((d406=0 & ((lmhh1=0 & lvhh1=1) | (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=0))) | (d406=1 & ((amhh1=0 & avhh1=1) | (amhh1=1 & avhh1=0)))) & igr27=2)
hsv1=1	stepfather exists	(relevant) mother living and relevant mother and stepfather are mentioned in respondent's household, or information that mother is together with s.o. who is not the biol. father	hm1=1 & (((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & svhh1=1))) | igr30=2)
hsv1=2	stepfather does not exist	information that parents are couple or that (relevant) mother does not have a relationship	igr30=1 | igr30=3
hsm1=1	stepmother exists	(relevant) father living and relevant father and stepmother are mentioned in respondent's household, or information that father has a relationship with s.o. who is not the biol. mother	hv1=1 & (((d406=0 & (lvhh1=1 & smhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (avhh1=1 & smhh1=1))) | igr35=2)
hsm1=2	stepmother doesn't exist	information that parents are couple or that (relevant) father does not have a relationship	igr30=1 | igr35=3

INFOBOX

A personal identification number is assigned to each biological parent:

mid	id+301	Personal identification number of the mother if the mother is living (hm1=1)
fid	id+302	Personal identification number of the father if the father is living (hv1=1)
smid	dsmid	Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists & father's partner is the same as in previous year (hsm1=1 & igr84=1)
	dsmid+2	Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists & father's partner is not the same as in previous year (hsm1=1 & igrn17≠1)
	id+303	Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists & father's partner was not mentioned in one of the previous interviews (hsm1=1 & igr84≠1)
sfid	dsfid	Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists & mother's partner is the same as in previous year (hsv1=1 & igr81=1)
	dsfid+2	Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists & mother's partner is not the same as in previous year (hsv1=1 & igr81≠1)
	id+304	Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists & mother's partner was not mentioned in one of the previous interviews (hsv1=1 & dsfid=.)
Personal identification numbers for stepparents have been discontinued as of wave 12.		

Time marker

Siblings

Change in the number of siblings

Question 366	The next section is about your siblings. Have any of your siblings passed away in the past 2 years? If so, please tell us how many siblings passed away and if they were your biological, half, step, or adopted siblings.

Variable sib27_

No, no sibling deceased .... ❐ 1

Yes, siblings deceased .... ❐ 2

＿＿ biological siblings deceased [sib27i1]

＿＿ half siblings deceased [sib27i2]

＿＿ stepsiblings deceased [sib27i3]

＿＿ adopted siblings deceased [sib27i4]

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who reported the number of their siblings in wave 5 (or refreshment sample respondents in wave 11) who have siblings (d610≠-1 & d610>0)

Question 367	**What was the name of the deceased sibling** [if multiple siblings died (sum(sib27ix)>1): the names of the deceased siblings] ?

Variable sib31px

for x=1,...,4

Int.: If a name is given that is not listed here, please use the answer category "None of the siblings named here"

sib31p1   [Name of the first randomly chosen sibling from W5 (d611)]

sib31p2   [Name of the second randomly chosen sibling from W5 (d612)]

sib31p3   [Name of the third randomly chosen sibling from W5 (d613)]

sib31p4   [Name of the fourth randomly chosen sibling from W5 (d614)]

sib31p5   None of the siblings named here

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who reported one sibling to be deceased (sib27≠1,-1,-2)

Question 368	How often are you in contact with [name sibling x (d610+x)], adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?

Int.: Read answers aloud!

Daily .... ❏ 1

Several times per week .... ❏ 2

Once per week .... ❏ 3

1-3 times per month .... ❏ 4

Several times per year .... ❏ 5

Less often .... ❏ 6

Never .... ❏ 7

Contact never established .... ❏ 10

Sibling deceased .... ❏ 11

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Variable sib19px for x=1,...,4

Respondents with siblings who were asked about sibling x in wave 5 (or refreshment sample respondents in wave 11) who is still living (d610>0 & d610+x≠"No sibling named & sib31px≠1)

Question 369	How much time do you need to get to [name sibling x (d610+x)]'s dwelling? (on a normal day, using usual means of transportation)

Int.: Read answers aloud!

We live in the same house .... ❏ 1

Less than 10 minutes .... ❏ 2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ❏ 3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ❏ 4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ❏ 5

3 hours or more .... ❏ 6

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Variable sib20px for x=1,...,4

Respondents with contact to sibling x (sib19px=1,...,6)

Question 370	**How close do you feel to** [name sibling x (d610+x)] **today emotionally?**

Int.: Show list 60!

Variable sib21px

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not close at all		❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very close

for x=1,...,4

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x (sib19px=1,...,6)

Intimacy and conflict with siblings

Question 371	**How often do you tell** [name sibling x (d610+x)] **what you are thinking?**

Int.: Show list 43!

Variable sib22px

Never .... ❏ 1

Rarely .... ❏ 2

for x=1,...,4

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Always .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x (sib19px=1,...,6)

Question 372	**How often do you share with** [name sibling x (d610+x)] **your secrets and private feelings?**

Int.: List 43 is already shown!

Variable sib23px

Never .... ❏ 1

Rarely .... ❏ 2

for x=1,...,4

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Always .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x (sib19px=1,...,6)

Question 373 Variable sib24px for x=1,...,4	**How often do you and** [name sibling x (d610+x)] **disagree and quarrel?** *Int.: List 43 is already shown!* Never .... ❏ 1 Rarely .... ❏ 2 Sometimes .... ❏ 3 Often .... ❏ 4 Always .... ❏ 5 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x (sib19px=1,...,6)

Question 374 Variable sib25px for x=1,...,4	**How often are you and** [name sibling x (d610+x)] **annoyed or angry with each other?** *Int.: List 43 is already shown!* Never .... ❏ 1 Rarely .... ❏ 2 Sometimes .... ❏ 3 Often .... ❏ 4 Always .... ❏ 5 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x (sib19px=1,...,6)

Partnership and children of siblings

Question 375 Variable sib13px for x=1,...,4	**Does** [name sibling x (d610+x)] **have a partner?** Yes .... ❏ 1 No .... ❏ 2 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x, and sibling x is over age 15 or of unknown age ((oij-(d614+x)>15 | (d614+x)=-1) & sib19px=1,...,6)

Question 376	Does [name sibling x (d610+x)] **live with this partner in the same household?**

Variable
sib14px

for
x=1,...,4

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose sibling x has a partner (sib13px=1)

Question 377	**What is [name sibling x (d610+x)]'s current marital status?**

Variable
sib15px

for
x=1,...,4

Int.: Show list 33!

Single .... ❐ 1

Married .... ❐ 2

Civil union .... ❐ 3

Divorced or dissolved civil union .... ❐ 4

Widowed or surviving partner
in a civil union .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x, and sibling x is over age 15 or of unknown age ((oij-(d614+x)>15 | (d614+x)=-1) & sib19px=1,...,6)

Question 378	**Did [name sibling x (d610+x)] have one or more children in the past 2 years? If yes, how many?**

Variable
sib16px

for
x=1,...,4

_ _ child/ren

None .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x and sibling is over age 15 or of unknown age ((oij-(d614+x)>15 | (d614+x)=-1) & sib19px=1,...,6)

Time marker

Income

Text 41	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your financial situation.

Gross income

Question 379 Variable inc1	What was your gross income last month? If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay or back pay), please don't include them. But please do include any payments for overtime. If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly profits before taxes. Please refer to your gross income, meaning your salary or wages <u>before</u> any taxes or contributions to retirement, unemployment, or health insurance are deducted.

_ _ _ _ _ euro

0 euro .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Net income

Question 380 Variable inc2	What was your earned income last month? We are interested in your net income; that is, the amount that remains after deduction of taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, and health insurance. If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay or back pay), please don't include them. But please do include any payments for overtime. If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly profit <u>after</u> tax.

_ _ _ _ _ euro

0 euro .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 381	It would be helpful if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.

Variable inc21

Int.: Show list 61!

Under 250 euro .... ❐ 1

250 up to 500 euro .... ❐ 2

500 up to 750 euro .... ❐ 3

750 up to 1,000 euro .... ❐ 4

1,000 up to 1,250 euro .... ❐ 5

1,250 up to 1,500 euro .... ❐ 6

1,500 up to 1,750 euro .... ❐ 7

1,750 up to 2,000 euro .... ❐ 8

2,000 up to 2,500 euro .... ❐ 9

2,500 up to 3,000 euro .... ❐ 10

3,000 up to 3,500 euro .... ❐ 11

3,500 up to 4,000 euro .... ❐ 12

4,000 up to 4,500 euro .... ❐ 13

4,500 and more euro .... ❐ 14

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed but did not indicate an exact net income (erw1=1 & inc2<0)

Investment income

Question 382	Did you or anybody else in your household earn any income from renting out real estate in 2010? By that I mean actual income and not the tax value for your owner-occupancy. [Respondents who indicated two residences where they stay regularly overnight (hhnr≥2)]: **Please refer to your household in** [place of main residence: hh1a].

Variable inc7

Int.: Households: groups of people who live together and share decision-making regarding household spending.

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Question 383	Approximately how much was the total income from renting out real estate in 2019? Please indicate the gross earnings, including any apportioned payments.

Variable inc8

_ _ _ _ _ euro

0 euro .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who indicated that they had rental income within the past year (inc7=1)

Question 384	How much was in your household total income from interest, dividends, and profits on all your investments in 2019? Here we mean savings accounts, building-savings accounts, life insurance policies, bonds, and business assets.

Variable inc9

_ _ _ _ _ euro

0 euro .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Social benefits

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 385

Variable inc10_

</td><td>

Do you or any of the members of your household currently receive any of the following social benefits?

[Respondents indicated two residences where they stay regularly overnight (hhnr=2)]: **Please refer to your household in** [place of main residence (hh1a)].

Int.: Show list 62 and read answers aloud! Multiple responses possible!

</td></tr>
</table>

inc10i16	COVID-19 stimulus payments
inc10i1	Child allowances
inc10i2	Wage compensation for expectant and post-partum mothers
inc10i3	Parental benefits
inc10i4	Housing allowance or "Lastenzuschuss"
inc10i5	Housing assistance or allowances for owners to reduce their financial burden
inc10i6	Pension
inc10i7	Social welfare ("Sozialhilfe")
inc10i8	Unemployment benefits, short term ("ALG I")
inc10i9	Unemployment benefits, long term ("ALG II")
inc10i10	Basic protection for aged persons / reduced capacity to work
inc10i11	Sickness allowance (longer illness, "Krankengeld")
inc10i13	Alimony advance payments
inc10i14	Mandated child support
inc10i15	Mandated alimony from ex-partner (not for child(ren))
inc10i12	Others

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0

Mentioned .... ❏ 1

None of these benefits .... ❏ 7

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Question 386	**Are you or is anyone else in your household entitled to receive child support or alimony as the consequence of a separation?**

Variable inc29_

Int.: Read answer categories aloud! Multiple responses possible.
By child support is meant the financial support received by children (or their mother or father) from the parent who lives apart; by alimony is meant the financial support received by a person, for personal use, from their ex-spouse.

inc29i1   Yes, child support

inc29i2   Yes, alimony

inc29i3   No

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Question 387	**Is the child support actually paid?**

Variable inc30

Int.: Show list 63!

Yes, the full amount .... ❐ 1

Yes, but not the full amount .... ❐ 2

No, it is not paid at all .... ❐ 3

Sometimes yes, sometimes no .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents in whose household someone is entitled to child support (inc29i1=1)

Question 388	**Is the alimony actually paid?**

Int.: Show list 63!

Yes, the full amount .... ❏ 1

Yes, but not the full amount .... ❏ 2

No, it is not paid at all .... ❏ 3

Sometimes yes, sometimes no .... ❏ 4

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Variable inc31

Respondents in whose household someone is entitled to alimony (inc29i1=1)

Question 389	**Do you or any member of your household pay mandated alimony or child support for an ex-partner or for children?**

Int.: Read answers aloud! Multiple responses possible!

inc22i1   Yes, for an ex-partner

inc22i2   Yes, for a child

inc22i3   No, neither-nor

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0

Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Variable inc22_

Household income

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 390

Variable inc13

</td><td>

Combining all income types: How much was the total monthly household income for all household members last month?
Please indicate the monthly net amount, after deducting taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, and health insurance. Please include regular payments such as pensions, housing allowances, child allowances, student loans/allowances, child support, etc.
[Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)]: **Please refer to your household in** [place of main residence (hh1a)].

Int.: If respondent lives alone, the question refers to their own income.
Households: Groups of people who live together and share decision-making regarding household spending.
Parental income should only be included if the respondent lives in the parental household.
In case of households made up of several roommates/housemates, only indicate income of the respondent.
If exact figure not known: "Please estimate the monthly amount".

</td></tr>
</table>

_ _ _ _ _ euro

0 euro .... ❒ 0

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Check: If open net income is higher than household income (inc13<inc2 (if indicated)) or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc13<inc21 (inc21=-1,-2), meaning (inc13<250 & inc21=2) | (inc13<500 & inc21=3) | (inc13<750 & inc21=4) | (inc13<1000 & inc21=5) | (inc13<1250 & inc21=6) | (inc13<1500 & inc21=7) | (inc13<1750 & inc21=8) | (inc13<2000 & inc21=9) | (inc13<2500 & inc21=10) | (inc13<3000 & inc21=11) | (inc13<3500 & inc21=12) | (inc13<4000 & inc21=13) | (inc13<4500 & inc21=14)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct one of your entries."

Question 391	It would be helpful if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.

Variable inc23

Int.: Show list 61!
If respondent lives alone, the question refers to their own income.

Under 250 euro .... ❐ 1

250 up to 500 euro .... ❐ 2

500 up to 750 euro .... ❐ 3

750 up to 1,000 euro .... ❐ 4

1,000 up to 1,250 euro .... ❐ 5

1,250 up to 1,500 euro .... ❐ 6

1,500 up to 1,750 euro .... ❐ 7

1,750 up to 2,000 euro .... ❐ 8

2,000 up to 2,500 euro .... ❐ 9

2,500 up to 3,000 euro .... ❐ 10

3,000 up to 3,500 euro .... ❐ 11

3,500 up to 4,000 euro .... ❐ 12

4,000 up to 4,500 euro .... ❐ 13

4,500 and more euro .... ❐ 14

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who didn't indicate their exact household income (inc13=-1,-2)

Check: If open or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc23<inc2 (falls inc2=-1,-2) or (inc23=1 & inc2>=250) | (inc23=2 & inc2>=500) | (inc23=3 & inc2>=750) | (inc23=4 & inc2>=1000) | (inc23=5 & inc2>=1250) | (inc23=6 & inc2>=1500) | (inc23=7 & inc2>=1750) | (inc23=8 & inc2>=2000) | (inc23=9 & inc2>=2500) | (inc23=10 & inc2>=3000) | (inc23=11 & inc2>=3500) | (inc23=12 & inc2>=4000) | (inc23=13 & inc2>=4500)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."

Financial situation

Question 392	**How is the financial situation in your household?**

Variable inc27_

Int.: Read answers aloud!

inc27i2   We [respondents who live on their own ((for all x=1,...,20 is ehc25px≠1,2) & ehc26≠1 & (for all x=1,...15 is ehc10kxh1≠1)): I] often have to forgo something because we have to watch our budget [respondents who live on their own: I have to watch my budget].

inc27i3   We are [respondents who live on their own: I am] usually short on money.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all correct	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Completely correct

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Question 393	**Overall, how satisfied are you with your household's financial situation?**

Variable inc28

Int.: Show list 3!

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Very dissatisfied	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very satisfied

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Time marker

Finances in a partnership

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 394

Variable inc19_

</td><td>

Now we would like to know how you and your partner have organized your bank accounts.

Please read through the listed options and tell me which arrangements apply to you. **You may choose more than one option.**

Int.: Show list 64!

</td></tr>
</table>

inc19i1	My partner and I have a joint bank account.
inc19i2	My partner has his [partner female: her] own bank account, from which I can withdraw cash or use to pay with a debit/credit card.
inc19i3	I have my own bank account, from which my partner can withdraw cash or use to pay with a debit/credit card.
inc19i4	My partner has his [partner female: her] own bank account, from which I cannot withdraw cash or use to pay with a debit/credit card.
inc19i5	I have my own bank account, from which my partner cannot withdraw cash or use to pay with a debit/credit card.
inc19i7	None of the above

Not mentioned .... ❒ 0
Mentioned .... ❒ 1

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 395	How do you manage your living expenses such as living costs, groceries, etc. in your partnership?
Variable inc20	**Please indicate the option that best applies to you.** *Int.: Show list 65!*

I pay everything myself. .... ❐ 1

My partner pays everything his/herself. .... ❐ 2

We both pay about the same. .... ❐ 3

We both contribute according to our income/wealth. .... ❐ 4

We both pay a part, but we don't follow a defined rule. .... ❐ 5

The money comes out of a joint account or other joint kitty, and we don't pay much attention to what was paid by whom. .... ❐ 6

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner with whom they live together (hp=1 & hpc=1)

Time marker

Housework and domestic help

Domestic help

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 396

Variable hw1
</td><td>

Do you currently regularly or occasionally employ a cleaner or other domestic help in your household?

                  Yes, regularly .... ❏ 1

                  Yes, occasionally .... ❏ 2

                  No .... ❏ 3

                  Don't know .... ❏ -1

                  No answer .... ❏ -2
</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 397

Variable hw2
</td><td>

What is the average <u>monthly</u> cost for these services?

      _ _ _ _ euro per month

                  Don't know .... ❏ -1

                  No answer .... ❏ -2
</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who regularly employ domestic help (hw1=1)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 398

Variable hw3
</td><td>

What is the average <u>yearly</u> cost for these services?

      _ _ _ _ euro per year

                  Don't know .... ❏ -1

                  No answer .... ❏ -2
</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who occasionally employ domestic help (hw1=2)

Health, satisfaction

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 399

Variable hlt1

</td>
<td>

Let's talk about your health.
How would you describe your general health in the past 4 weeks?

Int.: Show list 48!

Bad	❑ 1
Not so good	❑ 2
Satisfactory	❑ 3
Good	❑ 4
Very good	❑ 5
Don't know	❑ -1
No answer	❑ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 400

Variable hlt15

</td>
<td>

When you have to climb several flights of stairs on foot: Does your health limit you greatly, somewhat, or not at all?

Greatly	❑ 1
Somewhat	❑ 2
Not at all	❑ 3
Don't know	❑ -1
No answer	❑ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 401

Variable hlt16

</td>
<td>

And what about other demanding everyday activities, such as when you have to lift something heavy or do something requiring physical mobility: Does your health limit you greatly, somewhat, or not at all?

Int.: Read answers aloud!

Greatly	❑ 1
Somewhat	❑ 2
Not at all	❑ 3
Don't know	❑ -1
No answer	❑ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Question 402	**During the last four weeks, how often did you ...**
	Int.: Show list 66!
Variable hlt17_	

hlt17i1	... feel down and gloomy?
hlt17i2	... have severe physical pain?
hlt17i3	... feel that due to physical health problems you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?
hlt17i4	... feel that due to physical health problems you were limited in some way at work or in everyday activities?
hlt17i5	... feel that due to mental health or emotional problems you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?
hlt17i6	... feel that due to mental health or emotional problems you carried out your work or everyday tasks less thoroughly than usual?
hlt17i7	... feel that due to physical or mental health problems you were limited socially, that is, in contact with friends, acquaintances, or relatives?

Almost never .... ❏ 1

Sometimes .... ❏ 2

Often .... ❏ 3

Almost always .... ❏ 4

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Question 403	**How tall are you (cm)?**
	Int.: If required, let respondent provide an estimate!
Variable hlt3	

_ _ _ _ cm

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents under 20 (oij-doby<20)

Question 404	How much do you weigh (kg)? Please estimate your weight if you do not know exactly.
Variable hlt4	*Int.: If required, let respondent provide an estimate!*

_ _ _ kg

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Question 405	On average, how many hours do you sleep at night during the work week?
Variable hlt7	

_ _ . _ hours per night (round up to half hours)

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Question 406	Now I would like to ask about your general satisfaction with life. All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment?
Variable sat6	*Int.: Show list 3!*

Very dissatisfied   0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   Very satisfied
❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Time marker

Question 407	What has been your experience during the COVID-19 pandemic?
Variable sat8_	*Int.: Show list 25!*

sat8i1   This period has strongly affected me personally in a negative way.

sat8i2   I can see the positive side of this period as well.

Not at all   1   2   3   4   5   Absolutely
❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Time marker

275

Transition questionnaire for first-time respondents

Childhood history

Text 42	Just a few questions about your family background and childhood.

Question 408	**Of which country or countries are you a citizen?**
	If you are a citizen of more than one country, please tell me the names of all the countries.
Variable mig1_	*Int.: Show list 28!*

mig1i1	Federal Republic of Germany
mig1i2	Turkey
mig1i3	Russian Federation
mig1i4	Poland
mig1i5	Italy
mig1i6	Serbia
mig1i7	Croatia
mig1i8	Greece
mig1i9	Romania
mig1i10	Kazakhstan
mig1i11	Bosnia-Herzegovina
mig1i12	Another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (mig1i12o)

Yes .... ❏ 1
No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

276

Question 409 Variable mig4	**In which country were you born?** *Int.: Show list 29!*

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender .... ❐ 1

German Democratic Republic / New Laender .... ❐ 2

Turkey .... ❐ 3

Russian Federation .... ❐ 4

Poland .... ❐ 5

Italy .... ❐ 6

Serbia .... ❐ 7

Croatia .... ❐ 8

Greece .... ❐ 9

Romania .... ❐ 10

Kazakhstan .... ❐ 11

Bosnia-Herzegovina .... ❐ 12

In another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(mig4o) ...... ❐ 13

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 410	If you were born within the current borders of the Federal Republic of Germany: In which federal state were you born?
Variable cla1	

Baden-Württemberg .... ❏ 8

Bayern (Bavaria) .... ❏ 9

Berlin (East) .... ❏ 10

Berlin (West) .... ❏ 0

Brandenburg .... ❏ 11

Bremen .... ❏ 4

Hamburg .... ❏ 2

Hessen (Hesse) .... ❏ 6

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) .... ❏ 12

Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .... ❏ 3

Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia .... ❏ 5

Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .. ❏ 7

Saarland .... ❏ 16

Sachsen (Saxony) .... ❏ 13

Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) .... ❏ 14

Schleswig-Holstein .... ❏ 1

Thüringen (Thuringia) .... ❏ 15

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents born in the current Federal Republic of Germany (d0=2 & mig4=1)

Question 411	How many times in your life have you moved house? Please also count moves within the same city.
Variable cla2	

__ __ times

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Family constellation(s)

Question 412 Variable cla4	**With whom did you live directly after your birth?** *Int.: Show list 67!*

      With both biological parents .... ❐ 1

      With my mother (without a partner) .... ❐ 2

      With my mother and her (new) partner .... ❐ 3

      With my father (without a partner) .... ❐ 4

      With my father and his (new) partner .... ❐ 5

      With my grandparents .... ❐ 6

      With a brother or sister .... ❐ 7

      With other relatives .... ❐ 8

      With adoptive parents .... ❐ 9

      With foster parents .... ❐ 10

      In a children's home, assisted living, or a boarding school .... ❐ 14

      Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (cla4o) .... ❐ 15

      Don't know .... ❐ -1

      No answer .... ❐ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 413 Variable cla5ex for x=1/X	**Has this situation changed to date?**

      Yes .... ❐ 1

      No .... ❐ 2

      Don't know .... ❐ -1

      No answer .... ❐ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2 & (x=1 | (x>1 & cla5e(x-1)=1) for x=1,...,10))

Question 414 Variable cla6ex for x=1/X	**With whom did you then live?** *Int.: Show list 68!*

With both biological parents .... ❐ 1

With my mother (without a partner) .... ❐ 2

With my mother and her (new) partner .... ❐ 3

With my father (without a partner) .... ❐ 4

With my father and his (new) partner .... ❐ 5

With my grandparents .... ❐ 6

With a brother or sister .... ❐ 7

With other relatives .... ❐ 8

With adoptive parents .... ❐ 9

With foster parents .... ❐ 10

Alone .... ❐ 11

In a shared dwelling .... ❐ 12

Together with partner .... ❐ 13

In a children's home, assisted living, or a boarding school .... ❐ 14

Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (cla6exo) .... ❐ 15

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

First-time respondents whose next of kin has changed (again) by the time of the interview (d0=2 & cla5ex=1 for x=1,...,10)

Question 415 Variable cla7ex for x=1/X	**How old were you at that time?** _ _ years old *Don't know* .... ❐ -1 *No answer* .... ❐ -2

First-time respondents whose next of kin has changed (again) by the time of the interview (d0=2 & cla5ex=1 for x=1,...,10)

Siblings

Question 416	**Do you have any biological siblings? (Biological siblings share both parents.)**
Variable igr19	_ _ _ biological siblings.

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 417	**Do you have any half-siblings? (Half-siblings have one parent in common, the other parent is not shared.)**
Variable igr201	_ _ _ half-siblings.

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 418	**Do you have any stepsiblings? (Stepsiblings do not share the same biological parents; they were brought together through the partnership of their parents.)**
Variable igr202	_ _ _ stepsiblings.

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 419	**Do you have any adopted siblings? (Adopted siblings do not share the same biological parents; they were brought together through adoption.)**
Variable igr203	_ _ _ adopted siblings.

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 420	Do you have any foster siblings? (Foster siblings do not share the same biological parents; they are attached to the same person or persons by right of custody.)

Variable igr204	

_ _ _ foster siblings.

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 421	How would you assess your childhood overall?

Int.: Show list 69!

Variable cla8	

Not happy at all   0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   Very happy
❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Views of the future

Question 422	In closing, a word concerning your views of the future. If you think about the future, how important is it for you...

Int.: Show list 70!

Variable co1_	

co1i1   ... to accomplish something professionally?

co1i2   ... to have children?

co1i3   ... to have a job, even if it is not financially necessary?

Not important at all   0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   Very important
❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

End of interview

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 423

Variable int11

</td>
<td>

How did you like the interview?

Int.: Show list 71!

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	A lot

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 424

Variable int12

</td>
<td>

Do you have any suggestions or comments regarding the interview?

Yes, namely: _ (int12o) .... ❏ 1

No, I do not have any comments or suggestions .... ❏ 0

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Time marker

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Text 43

</td>
<td>

We have reached the end of the interview. Thank you very much for your participation. As promised, you will receive 15 euro for your participation.

</td>
</tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Text 44

</td>
<td>

Amount in euro: 15.00
I hereby confirm that I have received the incentive (amount of money).

Int.: The information specified here concerning the receipt of the monetary incentive is handled confidentially; this information will not be made available to any third party, except in the case of a legal or regulatory obligation. the information specified here concerning the receipt of the monetary incentive are stored strictly for internal monitoring according to § 257 HGB and will then be deleted. The list is stored together with the corresponding accounting documents according to the DSGVO provisions.

Recipient's signature:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Time marker

Question 425	*Int.: Collect the completed partner questionnaire. If partner has not finished filling out the questionnaire yet, mention that it could either be picked up later or sent to* <u>Kantar Public</u>*by mail in the stamped envelope provided at no cost to the respondent.*
Variable cps5	

Partner survey belatedly refused .... ❐ 1

Partner questionnaire collected .... ❐ 2

Not yet filled out, will be sent back .... ❐ 3

Will be picked up .... ❐ 4

Respondents with a partner to whom the (German) questionnaire was given directly (cps4=1)

Time marker

Interviewer assessments

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 426

Variable int4_

</td><td>

Was the interview conducted with the anchor respondent alone, or were other persons present during the interview?

Int.: Multiple responses possible!

</td></tr>
</table>

int4i1	Interview was conducted with the respondent alone
int4i2	Spouse/partner was present
int4i3	Children were present
int4i4	Other family members were present
int4i5	Other persons were present, namely: _____(int4i5o)

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0

Mentioned .... ❏ 1

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 427

Variable int5

</td><td>

Did any of the other persons who were present interfere with the interview?

Yes, frequently .... ❏ 1

Yes, sometimes .... ❏ 2

No .... ❏ 3

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents during whose interview other persons were present (int4i2=1 | int4i3=1 | int4i4=1 | int4i5=1)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 428

Variable int13

</td><td>

How long was the partner within earshot during the interview, so that he/she might have been able to listen in?

The entire time .... ❏ 1

The majority of the time .... ❏ 2

Roughly half of the time .... ❏ 3

Only briefly .... ❏ 4

Not at all .... ❏ 5

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents whose partner was present during the interview (int4i2=1)

Question 429	**Which of the following persons read (parts of) the CASI questionnaire?**
Variable int14_	*Int.: Multiple responses possible!*

int14i1   No one

int14i2   [If partner present (int4i2=1)]: Partner

int14i3   [If child(ren) present (int4i3=1)]: Child(ren)

int14i4   [If other family member(s) present (int4i4=1)]: Other family member(s)

int14i5   [If other person(s) present (int4i5=1)]: Other person(s), namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (int14i5o)

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Respondents during whose interview other persons were present (int4i2=1 | int4i3=1 | int4i4=1 | int4i5=1)

Question 430	**Did you have contact with the anchor respondent's partner during the interview?**
	Yes .... ❐ 1
Variable int4i6	No .... ❐ 2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 431	**Please note whether the residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] recorded in the EHC is the same as the location listed on the address protocol.**
Variable int15	Yes .... ❐ 1
	No .... ❐ 2

Question 432	**How did the discrepancy come about?**
	Incorrect place of main residence recorded in EHC .... ❐ 1
Variable int16	Contact address is of another person .... ❐ 2
	Contact address changed .... ❐ 3
	Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (int16o) .... ❐ 4

If the residence and/or main place of residence recorded in the EHC do not correspond to contact address (int15=2)

Question 433 Variable int6	**Willingness to be interviewed again** Anchor respondent may be questioned again by Kantar Public .... ❏ 1 Anchor respondent explicitly (and on his/her own initiative) refuses to participate in further interviews by Kantar Public .... ❏ 2

Question 434 Variable int7	**What is your estimate of the anchor respondent's willingness to be interviewed again?**

Not at all willing to be interviewed again	1	2	3	4	5	Very much willing to be interviewed again
	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	

Respondents who may be questioned again by Kantar Public (int6=1)

Question 435 Variable int10_	**Please indicate how many attempts you made to contact the anchor respondent. Distinguish between attempts made in person made by phone, and made by e-mail.** int10i1 Number of contact attempts, in person: _ _ int10i2 Number of contact attempts, by phone: _ _ int10i3 Number of contact attempts, by e-mail: _ _

INFOBOX

The following data is saved for each CAPI child after the end of the interview for the child CAPI survey:

First name child ehc7kxn
Identification number id
Child identification number cidx
Current number of child [x]
Sex anchor original_sex
First name anchor (Kantar Public data base)
Status child ehc9kx with capikidkx=1
Cohabitation child ehc10kx with capikidkx=1
Number of other parent ehc12kx with capikidkx=1
Name of anchor's current partner hpn
Sex of anchor's current partner hpg
Cohabitation anchor with current partner hpc
Respondent's mother is living hm1
Respondent's father is living hv1
Selection focus siblings fskx=1,2